# ESTD 2001

### SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



#### TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### M.E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

#### **CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI**

#### (For the Students admitted in the Academic Year 2019-2020 onwards)

#### FIRST SEMESTER

Course Code	Name of the Subject	Category	Periods / Week		Periods / Week		Periods / Week		Periods / Week		Periods / Week		Periods / Week		Periods / Week		Periods / Week		Periods / Week		Periods / Week		Credit	Max	cimum N	larks
			L	Т	Ρ	С	CIA	ESE	тот																	
THEORY				•																						
19PMT101	Applied Probability and Statistics	FC	3	1	0	4	40	60	100																	
19PCT101	Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms	PC	3	1	0	4	40	60	100																	
19PCT102	Advanced Computer Architecture	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100																	
19PCT103	Operating System Internals	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100																	
19PCT104	Advanced Software Engineering	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100																	
19PCT105	Machine Learning Techniques	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100																	
PRACTICALS	3																									
19PCL101	Data Structures Laboratory	PC	0	0	4	2	40	60	100																	
	TOTAL CREDITS IN SEI	MESTER- I					22																			

FC: Foundation Courses, PC: Professional Core, L: Lecture, T: Tutorial, P: Practical, C: Credit Point, CIA: Continuous Internal Assessment, ESE: End Semester Examination, TOT: Total





(ADTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### SECOND SEMESTER

Course Code	Name of the Subject	Category	Pe	erioc Wee	ls / k	Credit	Maximum Marks			
			L	т	Ρ	С	CIA	ESE	тот	
THEORY										
19PCT201	Network Design and Technologies	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PCT202	Security Practices	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PCT203	Internet of Things	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PCT204	Big Data Analytics	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
	Professional Elective –I	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
	Professional Elective–II	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
PRACTICALS										
19PCL201	Data Analytics Laboratory	PC	0	0	4	2	40	60	100	
EMPLOYABILI	TY ENHANCEMENT COURSE									
19PCS201	Term Paper Writing and Seminar	EEC	0	0	2	1	100	-	100	
	TOTAL CREDITS IN SEM	MESTER- II					21			

FC: Foundation Courses, PC: Professional Core, L: Lecture, T: Tutorial, P: Practical, C: Credit Point, CIA: Continuous Internal Assessment, ESE: End Semester Examination, TOT: Total





(ADTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### THIRD SEMESTER

Course Code	Name of the Subject	Category	Periods / Week			Credit	Maximum Marks			
			L	Т	Ρ	С	CIA	ESE	тот	
THEORY										
	Professional Elective –III	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
	Professional Elective –IV	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
	Professional Elective –V	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
EMPLOYABILIT	Y ENHANCEMENT COURSE									
19PCJ301	Project Work Phase – I	EEC	0	0	12	6	40	60	100	
	TOTAL CREDITS IN SEM	IESTER- III					15			

#### FOURTH SEMESTER

Course Code	Name of the Subject	Category	P	eric We	ods / ek	Credit	Maximum Marks			
			L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	тот	
EMPLOYABILITY	ENHANCEMENT COURSE	·	•	•						
19PCJ401	Project Work Phase – II	EEC	0	0	24	12	40	60	100	
	TOTAL CREDITS IN SEM	ESTER -IV					12			

#### TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 70

FC: Foundation Courses, PC: Professional Core, L: Lecture, T: Tutorial, P: Practical, C: Credit Point, CIA: Continuous Internal Assessment, ESE: End Semester Examination, TOT: Total

SEC -M.E.CSE -R2019/SEP -2020





(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### FOUNDATION COURSES (FC)

Course Code	Name of the Subject Categor		Periods / Week			Credit	Maximum Marks			
			L	Т	Ρ	С	CIA	ESE	тот	
19PMT101	Applied Probability and Statistics	FC	3	1	0	4	40	60	100	

#### **PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)**

Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods / Week			Credit	Maximum Marks			
			L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	тот	
19PCT101	Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms	PC	3	1	0	4	40	60	100	
19PCT102	Advanced Computer Architecture	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PCT103	Operating System Internals	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PCT104	Advanced Software Engineering	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PCT105	Machine Learning Techniques	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PCL101	Data Structures Laboratory	PC	0	0	4	2	40	60	100	
19PCT201	Network Design and Technologies	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PCT202	Security Practices	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PCT203	Internet of Things	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PCT204	Big Data Analytics	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PCL201	Data Analytics Laboratory	PC	0	0	4	2	40	60	100	







TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### LIST OF ELECTIVES **II SEMESTER**

#### **ELECTIVE-I**

Course Code	Name of the Subject	Category	Periods / Week			Periods / Week			Periods / Week			Credit	Maxi	mum N	larks
			L	Т	Ρ	С	CIA	ESE	тот						
19PCP201	Advanced Databases	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100						
19PCP202	Principles of Programming Languages	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100						
19PCP203	Image Processing and Analysis	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100						
19PCP204	Web Engineering	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100						
19PCP205	Cloud Computing Technologies	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100						

#### **II SEMESTER**

#### **ELECTIVE-II**

Course Code	Name of the Subject	Category	Periods / Week		Periods / Week		Periods / Week		Periods / Week		Periods / Week		Periods / Week		Periods / Week		Periods / Week		Periods / Week		Periods / Week		Periods / Week		Periods / Week		Periods / Week		Periods / Week		Maximum Marks		
			L	Т	Ρ	С	CIA	ESE	тот																								
19PCP206	Real Time Systems	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100																								
19PCP207	Mobile and Pervasive Computing	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100																								
19PCP208	Parallel Programming Paradigms	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100																								
19PCP209	Information Retrieval Techniques	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100																								
19PCP210	Software Architectures and Design	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100																								







TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### **III SEMESTER**

#### **ELECTIVE-III**

Course Code	Name of the Subject	Category	Periods / Heriods / Heriods / Usek		Maximum Marks				
			L	Т	Ρ	С	CIA	ESE	тот
19PCP301	Performance Analysis of Computer Systems	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
19PCP302	Language Technologies	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
19PCP303	Computer Vision	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
19PCP304	Speech Processing and Synthesis	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
19PCP305	Software Quality Assurance and Testing	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100

#### **III SEMESTER**

#### **ELECTIVE-IV**

Course Code	Name of the Subject	Category	Periods / Heek Used		Maximum Marks				
			L	Т	Ρ	С	CIA	ESE	тот
19PCP306	Formal models of software systems	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
19PCP307	Embedded Software Development	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
19PCP308	Social Network Analysis	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
19PCP309	Bio-inspired Computing	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
19PCP310	Compiler Optimization Techniques	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100





(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### **III SEMESTER**

#### **ELECTIVE-V**

Course Code	Name of the Subject	Category	Periods / Week			Periods / Week			Credit	Maxi	mum N	larks
			L	Т	Ρ	С	CIA	ESE	тот			
19PCP311	Data Visualization Techniques	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100			
19PCP312	Reconfigurable Computing	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100			
19PCP313	Mobile Application Development	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100			
19PCP314	Bio Informatics	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100			
19PCP315	Information Storage Management	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100			

#### **EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSE (EEC)**

Course Code	Name of the Subject	Category	Periods / <u>:</u> Week (			Periods / Heriods / Heriods / Heriods / Heriods / Herioda Heri		Credit	Max	imum N	larks
			L	Т	Ρ	С	CIA	ESE	тот		
19PCS201	Term Paper and Seminar	EEC	0	0	2	1	40	60	100		
19PCJ301	Project Work Phase – I	EEC	0	0	12	6	40	60	100		
19PCJ401	Project Work Phase – II	EEC	0	0	24	12	40	60	100		

#### SUMMARY OF CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

Category	Sem 1	Sem 2	Sem 3	Sem 4	Total
FC	4	-	-	-	4
PC	18	14	-	-	32
PE	-	6	9	-	15
EEC	-	1	6	12	19
Total	22	21	15	12	70

FC: FOUNDATION COURSES, PC: PROFESSIONAL CORE

PE: PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES., EEC: EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES









(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

#### SEMESTER I APPLIED PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS

#### OBJECTIVES:

19PMT101

ESTD 2001

- This course is designed to provide the solid foundation on topics in applied probability and various statistical methods which form the basis for many other areas in the mathematical sciences including statistics, modern optimization methods and risk modeling.
- It is framed to address the issues and the principles of estimation theory, testing of hypothesis and multivariate analysis.

#### UNIT I PROBABILITY AND RANDOM VARIABLES

Probability – Axioms of probability – Conditional probability – Baye's theorem - Random variables - Probability function – Moments – Moment generating functions and their properties – Binomial, Poisson, Geometric, Uniform, Exponential, Gamma and Normal distributions – Function of a random variable.

#### UNIT II TWO DIMENSIONAL RANDOM VARIABLES

Joint distributions – Marginal and conditional distributions – Functions of two dimensional random variables – Regression curve – Correlation.

#### UNIT III ESTIMATION THEORY

Unbiased estimators – Method of moments – Maximum likelihood estimation - Curve fitting by principle of least squares – Regression lines.

#### UNIT IV TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS

Sampling distributions – Type I and Type II errors – Small and large samples – Tests based on Normal, t, Chi square and F distributions for testing of mean, variance and proportions – Tests for independence of attributes and goodness of fit.

#### UNIT V MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS

Random vectors and matrices – Mean vectors and covariance matrices – Multivariate normal density and its properties – Principal components - Population principal components – Principal components from standardized variables.

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS** 





12

12

12

LTPC

3104

### 12



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### OUTCOMES:

After completing this course, students should demonstrate competency in the following topics:

- Basic probability axioms and rules and the moments of discrete and continuous random variables.
- Consistency, efficiency and un biasedness of estimators, method of maximum likelihood estimation and Central Limit Theorem.
- Use statistical tests in testing hypotheses on data.
- Perform exploratory analysis of multivariate data, such as multivariate normal density, calculating descriptive statistics, testing for multivariate normality.

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Devore, J. L., -Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciencesll,8<sup>th</sup>Edition, Cengage Learning,2014.
- 2. Dallas E. Johnson, -Applied Multivariate Methods for Data Analysisl, Thomson and Duxbury press,1998.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Gupta S.C. and Kapoor V.K., I Fundamentals of Mathematical StatisticsII, Sultan and Sons, New Delhi, 2001.
- 2. Johnson, R.A., Miller, I and Freund J., "Miller and Freund's Probability and Statistics for Engineers ", Pearson Education, Asia, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition,2015.

- 1. http://webbuild.knu.ac.kr/~mhs/classes/2015/spring/prob/notes.pdf
- 2. https://me2013regulation.wordpress.com/2014/10/07/ma7155-applied-probability-andstatistics-notes/comment-page-1/



(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### 19PCT101 ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS L T P C

SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the usage of algorithms in computing.
- To learn and use hierarchical data structures and its operations
- To learn the usage of graphs and its applications.
- To select and design data structures and algorithms that is appropriate for problems.

#### UNIT I ROLE OF ALGORITHMS IN COMPUTING

Algorithms – Algorithms as a Technology- Insertion Sort – Analyzing Algorithms – Designing Algorithms- Growth of Functions: Asymptotic Notation – Standard Notations and Common Functions- Recurrences: The Substitution Method – The Recursion-Tree Method

#### UNIT II HIERARCHICAL DATASTRUCTURES

Binary Search Trees: Basics – Querying a Binary search tree – Insertion and Deletion-Red-Black trees: Properties of Red-Black Trees – Rotations – Insertion – Deletion -B-Trees: Definition of B- trees – Basic operations on B-Trees – Deleting a key from a B-Tree- Fibonacci Heaps: structure – Mergeable-heap operations- Decreasing a key and deleting a node-Bounding the maximum degree.

#### UNIT III GRAPHS

Elementary Graph Algorithms: Representations of Graphs – Breadth-First Search – Depth-First Search – Topological Sort – Strongly Connected Components- Minimum Spanning Trees: Growing a Minimum Spanning Tree – Kruskal and Prim- Single-Source Shortest Paths: The Bellman-Ford algorithm – Single-Source Shortest paths in Directed Acyclic Graphs – Dijkstra's Algorithm; All-Pairs Shortest Paths: Shortest Paths and Matrix Multiplication – The Floyd-Warshall Algorithm;

### UNIT IV ALGORITHM DESIGN TECHNIQUES

Dynamic Programming: Matrix-Chain Multiplication – Elements of Dynamic Programming – Longest Common Subsequence- Greedy Algorithms: An Activity-Selection Problem – Elements of the Greedy Strategy- Huffman Codes.

### UNIT V NP COMPLETE AND NP HARD

NP-Completeness: Polynomial Time – Polynomial-Time Verification – NP- Completeness and Reducability – NP-Completeness Proofs – NP-Complete Problems.

### TOTAL: 60 PERIODS







12

12

3104

#### 12 mir



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### OUTCOMES:

- Upon the completion of the course the students should be able to:
- Design data structures and algorithms to solve computing problems
- Design algorithms using graph structure and various string matching algorithms to solve real-life problems

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Alfred V. Aho, John E. Hopcroft, Jeffrey D. Ullman, —Data Structures and Algorithmsll, Pearson Education, Reprint 2006.
- 2. Robert Sedgewick and Kevin Wayne, —ALGORITHMSII, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. S.Sridhar, IDesign and Analysis of AlgorithmsII, First Edition, Oxford University Press. 2014
- 2. Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, Clifford Stein, —Introduction to Algorithms, Third Edition, Prentice-Hall, 2011.

- 1. http://lalitsrm.weebly.com/me-cse-notes.html
- 2. https://lecturenotes.in/materials/16161-anna-university-chennai-syllabus-for-mecomputer-science-engineering/9



(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

#### ADVANCED COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

19PCT102

- To introduce the students to the recent trends in the field of Computer Architecture and identify performance related parameters.
- To learn the different multiprocessor issues.
- To expose the different types of multicore architectures.
- To understand the design of the memory hierarchy.

#### UNIT I FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPUTER DESIGN AND ILP

Fundamentals of Computer Design – Measuring and Reporting Performance – Instruction Level Parallelism and its Exploitation – Concepts and Challenges –Exposing ILP -Advanced Branch Prediction - Dynamic Scheduling - Hardware-Based Speculation - Exploiting ILP - Instruction Delivery and Speculation - Limitations of ILP – Multithreading

#### UNIT II MEMORY HIERARCHY DESIGN

Introduction–Optimizations of Cache Performance – Memory Technology and Optimizations – Protection: Virtual Memory and Virtual Machines – Design of Memory Hierarchies – Case Studies.

#### UNIT III MULTIPROCESSOR ISSUES

Introduction- Centralized, Symmetric and Distributed Shared Memory Architectures – Cache Coherence Issues – Performance Issues – Synchronization – Models of Memory Consistency – Case Study-Interconnection Networks – Buses, Crossbar and Multi-stage Interconnection Networks

#### UNIT IV MULTICORE ARCHITECTURES

Homogeneous and Heterogeneous Multi-core Architectures – Intel Multicore Architectures – SUN CMP architecture – IBM Cell Architecture. Introduction to Warehouse-scale computers- Architectures- Physical Infrastructure and Costs- Cloud Computing –Case Study-Google Warehouse-Scale Computer.

#### UNIT V VECTOR, SIMD AND GPU ARCHITECTURES

Introduction-Vector Architecture – SIMD Extensions for Multimedia – Graphics Processing Units – Case Studies – GPU Computing – Detecting and Enhancing Loop Level Parallelism-Case Studies.

### TOTAL : 45 PERIODS





L T P C 3 0 0 3

9

9

9

9





TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of this course, the students should be able to:

- Identify the limitations of ILP.
- Discuss the issues related to multiprocessing and suggest solutions
- Point out the salient features of different multicore architectures and how they exploit parallelism.
- Discuss the various techniques used for optimising the cache performance
- Design hierarchal memory system

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Darryl Gove, —Multicore Application Programming: For Windows, Linux, and Oracle Solarisll, Pearson, 2011
- **2.** David B. Kirk, Wen-mei W. Hwu, —Programming Massively Parallel Processorsll, Morgan Kauffman, 2010

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. David E. Culler, Jaswinder Pal Singh, —Parallel computing architecture : A
- 2. hardware/software approachll, Morgan Kaufmann /Elsevier Publishers, 1999
- 3. John L. Hennessey and David A. Patterson, —Computer Architecture A Quantitative Approachll, Morgan Kaufmann / Elsevier, 5th edition, 2012.

- 1. https://lecturenotes.in/notes/3153-notes-for-advanced-computer-architecture-aca-bybipasa-das
- 2. https://easyengineering.net/ec6009-advanced-computer-architecture/



#### **OPERATING SYSTEM INTERNALS**

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

**TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU** 

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

19PCT103

- To be able to read and understand sample open source programs and header files.
- To learn how the processes are implemented in Linux. •
- To understand the implementation of the Linux file system. •
- To study Linux memory management data structures and algorithms.
- To acquire the knowledge in the implementation of inter process communication. •
- To understand how program execution happens in Linux. •

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION

Basic Operating System Concepts - Overview of Unix File System - Files - Links - Types - Inodes-Access Rights - System Calls - Overview of Unix Kernels -Model - Implementation -Reentrant Kernels - Address Space - Synchronization - Interprocess Communication - Process Management-Memory Management - Device Drivers.

#### **UNIT II PROCESSES**

Processes, Lightweight Processes, and Threads - Process Descriptor - State -Identifying a Process - Relationships among processes - Organization - Resource Limits -Creating Processes- System Calls - Kernel Threads - Destroying Processes - Termination -Removal.

#### **UNIT III FILE SYSTEM**

The Virtual File System (VFS) - Role - File Model -System Calls - Data Structures -Super Block, Inode, File, dentry Objects - dentry Cache - Files Associated with a Process - File system Types - Special File systems - File system Type Registration - File system Handling -Namespaces - Mounting-Unmounting - Implementation of VFS System Calls.

#### UNIT IV MEMORY MANAGEMENT

Page frame management -page descriptors - non-uniform memory access - memory zones - reserved page frames - zoned page frame allocator - kernel mappings - buddy system algorithm - page frame cache - zone allocator.

#### UNIT V PROCESS COMMUNICATION AND PROGRAM EXECUTION

Process Communication - Pipes -Usage - Data Structures - Creating and Destroying a Pipe - Reading From and Writing into a Pipe. Program Execution - Executable Files - Process Credentials - Command-Line Arguments and Shell Environment - Libraries - Program Segments and Process Memory Regions - Execution tracing - Executable Formats - Execution Domains the exec functions.

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### SENGUNTHAR Shrine 2 Success



LTPC 3003



## 9

9

9

#### 9





TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of this course, the students should be able to:

- To explain the functionality of a large software system by reading its source.
- To revise any algorithm present in a system.
- To design a new algorithm to replace an existing one.
- To appropriately modify and use the data structures of the linux kernel for a different software system.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Daniel P. Bovet and Marco Cesati, "Understanding the Linux Kernel", 3rd Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2005.
- 2. Harold Abelson, Gerald Jay Sussman and Julie Sussman, —Structure and Interpretation of Computer ProgramsII, Second Edition, Universities Press, 2013.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Maurice J. Bach, —The Design of the Unix Operating Systeml 1st Edition Pearson Education, 2003.
- 2. Michael Beck, Harald Bohme, MirkoDziadzka, Ulrich Kunitz, Robert Magnus, Dirk Verworner, Linux Kernel Internalsll, 2nd Edition, Addison-Wesley, 1998.

- 1. http://williamstallings.com/OperatingSystems/
- 2. http://dinus.ac.id/repository/docs/ajar/Operating\_System.pdf







TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### 19PCT104

#### ADVANCED SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

LTPC 3003

9

9

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

**ESTD 2001** 

- To understand Software Engineering Lifecycle Models
- To do project management and cost estimation
- To gain knowledge of the System Analysis and Design concepts.
- To understand software testing approaches

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION

Software engineering concepts – Development activities – Software lifecycle models -Classical waterfall - Iterative waterfall – Prototyping – Evolutionary - Spiral – Software project management– Project planning – Estimation – Scheduling – Risk management – Software configuration management.

#### UNIT II SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTSPECIFICATION

Requirement analysis and specification – Requirements gathering and analysis – Software Requirement Specification – Formal system specification – Finite State Machines – Petrinets – Object modelling using UML – Use case Model – Class diagrams – Interaction diagrams – Activity diagrams – State chart diagrams – Functional modelling – Data Flow Diagram.

#### UNIT III ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN

Software design – Design process – Design concepts – Coupling – Cohesion – Functional independence – Design patterns – Model-view-controller – Publish-subscribe – Adapter – Command – Strategy – Observer – Proxy – Facade – Architectural styles – Layered -Client- server - Tiered - Pipe and filter.- User interface design

#### **UNIT IV TESTING**

#### 9

9

9

Testing – Unit testing – Black box testing– White box testing – Integration and System testing– Regression testing – Debugging - Program analysis – Symbolic execution – Model Checking

#### UNIT V DEVOPS

DevOps:Motivation-Cloud as a platform-Operations- Deployment Pipeline:Overall Architecture- Building and Testing-Deployment- Case study: Migrating to Microservices.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS





(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of this course, the students should be able to:

- Understand the advantages of various Software Development Lifecycle Models
- Gain knowledge on project management approaches as well as cost and schedule estimation strategies
- Perform formal analysis on specifications
- Use UML diagrams for analysis and design
- Architect and design using architectural styles and design patterns
- Understand software testing approaches

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Bernd Bruegge, Alan H Dutoit, Object-Oriented Software Engineering, 2nd edition, Pearso Education, 2004.
- 2. Carlo Ghezzi, Mehdi Jazayeri, Dino Mandrioli, Fundamentals of Software Engineering, 2nd edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2010.

#### **REFERENCES**:

- 1. Craig Larman, Applying UML and Patterns, 3rd ed, Pearson Education, 2005.
- 2. Len Bass, Ingo Weber and Liming Zhu, —DevOps: A Software Architect's Perspectivell, Pearson Education, 2016.

- 1. http://www.vssut.ac.in/lecture\_notes/lecture1428551142.pdf
- 2. http://www.cse.msu.edu/~cse870/Lectures/Notes/01-SE-Intro-notes.pdf



**TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU** 

#### MACHINE LEARNING TECHNIQUES

#### To introduce students to the basic concepts and techniques of Machine Learning.

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

- To have a thorough understanding of the Supervised and Unsupervised learning • techniques
- To study the various probability based learning techniques
- To understand graphical models of machine learning algorithms •

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION

Learning - Types of Machine Learning - Supervised Learning - The Brain and the Neuron – Design a Learning System – Perspectives and Issues in Machine Learning – Concept Learning Task - Concept Learning as Search - Finding a Maximally Specific Hypothesis -Version Spaces and the Candidate Elimination Algorithm – Linear Discriminants – Perceptron – Linear Separability – Linear Regression.

#### UNIT II LINEAR MODELS

Multi-layer Perceptron – Going Forwards – Going Backwards: Back Propagation Error – Multi- layer Perceptron in Practice – Examples of using the MLP – Overview – Deriving Back-Propagation - Radial Basis Functions and Splines - Concepts - RBF Network - Curse of Dimensionality – Interpolations and Basis Functions – Support Vector Machines.

#### UNIT III TREE AND PROBABILISTIC MODELS

Learning with Trees – Decision Trees – Constructing Decision Trees – Classification and Regression Trees – Ensemble Learning – Boosting – Bagging – Different ways to Combine Classifiers - Probability and Learning - Data into Probabilities - Basic Statistics - Gaussian Mixture Models – Nearest Neighbor Methods – Unsupervised Learning – K means Algorithms – Vector Quantization – Self Organizing Feature Map

#### UNIT IV DIMENSIONALITY REDUCTION AND EVOLUTIONARY MODELS

Dimensionality Reduction - Linear Discriminant Analysis - Principal Component Analysis - Factor Analysis - Independent Component Analysis - Locally Linear Embedding -Isomap – Least Squares Optimization – Evolutionary Learning – Genetic algorithms – Genetic Offspring: - Genetic Operators - Using Genetic Algorithms - Reinforcement Learning -Overview – Getting Lost Example – Markov Decision Process.







LTPC 3003

q

9



19PCT105

**OBJECTIVES:** 

9

## SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade **TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU** 

#### **UNIT V GRAPHICALMODELS**

Markov Chain Monte Carlo Methods – Sampling – Proposal Distribution – Markov Chain MonteCarlo – Graphical Models – Bayesian Networks – Markov Random Fields – Hidden Markov Models – Tracking Methods

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

#### **OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of this course, the students should be able to:

- Distinguish between, supervised, unsupervised and semi-supervised learning
- Apply the appropriate machine learning strategy for any given problem
- Suggest supervised, unsupervised or semi-supervised learning algorithms for any given • problem
- Design systems that uses the appropriate graph models of machine learning •
- Modify existing machine learning algorithms to improve classification efficiency

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Ethem Alpaydin, —Introduction to Machine Learning 3e (Adaptive Computation and Machine Learning Series) II, Third Edition, MIT Press, 2014.
- 2. Jason Bell, —Machine learning Hands on for Developers and Technical ProfessionalsII, First Edition, Wiley, 2014.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Peter Flach, —Machine Learning: The Art and Science of Algorithms that Make Sense of Datall, First Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2012.
- 2. Stephen Marsland, -Machine Learning – An Algorithmic Perspectivell, Edition, Chapman and Hall/CRC Machine Learning and Pattern Recognition Second Series, 2014.

#### **E-RESOURCES:**

- 1. http://faculty.ucmerced.edu/mcarreira-perpinan/teaching/CSE176/lecturenotes.pdf
- http://www.cs.cmu.edu/~yandongl/mlnotes.html









(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### 19PCL101

#### DATA STRUCTURES LABORATORY

LTPC 0042

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To acquire the knowledge of using advanced tree structures.
- To learn the usage of heap structures.
- To understand the usage of graph structures and spanning trees.

#### **EXPERIMENTS:**

- 1. Implementation of Merge Sort and Quick Sort-Analysis
- 2. Implementation of a Binary Search Tree
- 3. Red-Black Tree Implementation
- 4. Heap Implementation
- 5. Fibonacci Heap Implementation
- 6. Graph Traversals
- 7. Spanning Tree Implementation
- 8. Shortest Path Algorithms (Dijkstra's algorithm, Bellmann Ford Algorithm)
- 9. Implementation of Matrix Chain Multiplication
- 10. Activity Selection and Huffman Coding Implementation.

#### TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

#### OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of this course, the students should be able to:

- Design and implement basic and advanced data structures extensively.
- Design algorithms using graph structures
- Design and develop efficient algorithms with minimum complexity using design techniques.



SEMESTER II

#### **NETWORK DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGIES**

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

19PCT201

**ESTD 2001** 

- To understand the principles required for network design
- To explore various technologies in the wireless domain
- To study about 3G and 4G cellular networks •
- To understand the paradigm of Software defined networks

#### **UNIT I NETWORK DESIGN**

Advanced multiplexing – Code Division Multiplexing, DWDM and OFDM – Shared media networks – Switched networks – End to end semantics – Connectionless, Connection oriented, Wireless Scenarios – Applications, Quality of Service – End to end level and network level solutions. LAN cabling topologies - Ethernet Switches, Routers, Firewalls and L3 switches -Remote Access Technologies and Devices - Modems and DSLs - SLIP and PPP - Core networks, and distribution networks.

#### UNIT II WIRELESS NETWORKS

IEEE802.16 and WiMAX – Security – Advanced 802.16 Functionalities – Mobile WiMAX - 802.16e - Network Infrastructure - WLAN - Configuration - Management Operation -Security- IEEE 802.11e and WMM - QoS - Comparison of WLAN and UMTS - Bluetooth -Protocol Stack – Security – Profiles

#### UNIT III CELLULAR NETWORKS

GSM – Mobility Management and call control – GPRS – Network Elements – Radio Resource Management – Mobility Management and Session Management – Small Screen Web Browsing over GPRS and EDGE – MMS over GPRS – UMTS – Channel Structure on the Air Interface - UTRAN - Core and Radio Network Mobility Management - UMTS Security

#### **UNIT IV 4G NETWORKS**

LTE – Network Architecture and Interfaces – FDD Air Interface and Radio Networks – Scheduling - Mobility Management and Power Optimization - LTE Security Architecture -Interconnection with UMTS and GSM - LTE Advanced (3GPPP Release 10) - 4G Networks and Composite Radio Environment - Protocol Boosters - Hybrid 4G Wireless Networks Protocols -Green Wireless Networks – Physical Layer and Multiple Access – Channel Modeling for 4G – Introduction to 5G.

### SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU







LTPC 3003

#### 9

9





ESTD 2001

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### UNIT V SOFTWARE DEFINED NETWORKS

9

Introduction – Centralized and Distributed Control and Data Planes – Open Flow – SDN Controllers – General Concepts – VLANs – NVGRE – Open Flow – Network Overlays – Types– Virtualization – Data Plane – I/O – Design of SDN Framework.

#### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

#### OUTCOMES:

- Upon completion of this course, the students should be able to:
- Identify the components required for designing a network
- Design a network at a high-level using different networking technologies
- Analyze the various protocols of wireless and cellular networks
- Discuss the features of 4G and 5G networks
- Experiment with software defined networks

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. ErikDahlman, Stefan Parkvall, Johan Skold, -4G:LTE/LTE-Advancedfor Mobile Broadbandll, Academic Press, 2013.
- 2. Jonathan Rodriguez,-Fundamentalsof5GMobileNetworksll,Wiley,2015.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. LarryPeterson andBruce Davie,-ComputerNetworks:A SystemsApproachI,5<sup>th</sup>edition, Morgan Kauffman,2011
- 2. Martin Sauter, "From GSM to LTE, An Introduction to Mobile Networks and Mobile Broadband", Wiley, 2014.

- 1. https://csenotescorner.blogspot.com/2018/01/cp5201-network-design-and-technologies.html
- 2. https://nasrinword.wordpress.com/cp5201-network-design-and-technologies/



To learn the core fundamentals of system and web security concepts To have through understanding in the security concepts related to networks

SECURITY PRACTICES

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

- To deploy the security essentials in IT Sector
- To be exposed to the concepts of Cyber Security and encryption Concepts
- To perform a detailed study of Privacy and Storage security and related Issues. •

#### **UNIT I SYSTEM SECURITY**

Building a secure organization- A Cryptography primer- detecting system Intrusion-Preventing system Intrusion- Fault tolerance and Resilience in cloud computing environments-Security web applications, services and servers.

#### UNIT II NETWORK SECURITY

Internet Security - Botnet Problem- Intranet security- Local Area Network Security -Wireless Network Security - Wireless Sensor Network Security- Cellular Network Security-Optical Network Security- Optical wireless Security.

#### UNIT III SECURITY MANEGEMENT

Information security essentials for IT Managers- Security Management System - Policy Driven System Management- IT Security - Online Identity and User Management System -Intrusion and Detection and Prevention System.

### UNIT IV CYBER SECURITY AND CRYPTOGRAPHY

Cyber Forensics- Cyber Forensics and Incidence Response - Security e-Discovery -Network Forensics - Data Encryption - Satellite Encryption - Password based authenticated Key establishment Protocols.

#### **UNIT V PRIVACY AND STORAGE SECURITY**

Privacy on the Internet - Privacy Enhancing Technologies - Personal privacy Policies -Detection of Conflicts in security policies- privacy and security in environment monitoring systems. Storage Area Network Security - Storage Area Network Security Devices - Risk management - Physical Security Essentials.

> SENGUNTHAR Shrine 2 Succes

**TOTAL : 45 PERIODS** 







19PCT202

**OBJECTIVES:** 

•

•

JAS-ANZ

LTPC 3003

9

#### 9

#### 9



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of this course, the students should be able to:

- Understand the core fundamentals of system security
- Apply the security concepts related to networks in wired and wireless scenario
- Implement and Manage the security essentials in IT Sector
- Able to explain the concepts of Cyber Security and encryption Concepts
- Able to attain a through knowledge in the area of Privacy and Storage security and related Issues.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. John R.Vacca, Computer and Information Security Handbook, Second Edition, Elsevier 2013.

2. Michael E. Whitman, Herbert J. Mattord, Principal of Information Security, Fourth Edition, Cengage Learning, 2012.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Richard E.Smith, Elementary Information Security, Second Edition, Jones and Bartlett Learning, 2016
- 2. Julia H Allen, The CERT Guide to System and Network Security Practices, First Edition, Addison Wesley,2001

- 1. https://csenotescorner.blogspot.com/2018/01/cp5291-security-practices.html
- 2. https://ishareyoublog.files.wordpress.com/2018/04/cp5291-security-practices-unit-2docx



UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO IoT

To build a small low cost embedded system using Raspberry Pi.

Internet of Things - Physical Design- Logical Design- IoT Enabling Technologies - IoT Levels & Deployment Templates - Domain Specific IoTs - IoT and M2M - IoT System Management with NETCONF-YANG- IoT Platforms Design Methodology.

To apply the concept of Internet of Things in the real world scenario.

#### UNIT II IoT ARCHITECTURE

M2M high-level ETSI architecture - IETF architecture for IoT - OGC architecture - IoT reference model - Domain model - information model - functional model - communication model - IoT reference architecture.

#### UNIT III IoT PROTOCOLS

Protocol Standardization for IoT – Efforts – M2M and WSN Protocols – SCADA and RFID Protocols – Unified Data Standards – Protocols – IEEE 802.15.4 – BACNet Protocol – Modbus– Zigbee Architecture – Network layer – 6LowPAN - CoAP– Security.

#### UNIT IV BUILDING IOT WITH RASPBERRY PI & ARDUINO

Building IOT with RASPERRY PI- IoT Systems - Logical Design using Python – IoT Physical Devices & Endpoints - IoT Device -Building blocks -Raspberry Pi -Board - Linux on Raspberry Pi - Raspberry Pi Interfaces -Programming Raspberry Pi with Python - Other IoT Platforms - Arduino.

#### UNIT V CASE STUDIES AND REAL-WORLD APPLICATIONS

Real world design constraints - Applications - Asset management, Industrial automation, smart grid, Commercial building automation, Smart cities - participatory sensing - Data Analytics for IoT– Software & Management Tools for IoT Cloud Storage Models & Communication APIs – Cloud for IoT - Amazon Web Services for IoT.

SENGUNTHAR Shrine 2 Success TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

INTERNET OF THINGS

L T P C 3 0 0 3

9

9

9



(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

To understand the fundamentals of Internet of Things

To learn about the basics of IOT protocols



19PCT203

**OBJECTIVES:** 

•

•

•



#### 9



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of this course, the students should be able to:

- Analyze various protocols for IoT
- Develop web services to access/control IoT devices.
- Design a portable IoT using Rasperry Pi
- Deploy an IoT application and connect to the cloud.
- Analyze applications of IoT in real time scenario

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, —Internet of Things A hands-on approachll, Universities Press, 2015
- 2. Dieter Uckelmann, Mark Harrison, Michahelles, Florian (Eds), —Architecting the Internet of Thingsll, Springer, 2011.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Honbo Zhou, —The Internet of Things in the Cloud: A Middleware Perspectivell, CRC Press, 2012.
- 2. Jan Ho<sup>°</sup> Iler, Vlasios Tsiatsis, Catherine Mulligan, Stamatis, Karnouskos, Stefan Avesand. David Boyle, "From Machine-to-Machine to the Internet of Things Introduction to a New Age of Intelligence", Elsevier, 2014.

- 1. https://csenotescorner.blogspot.com/2018/01/cp5292-internet-of-things.html
- 2. https://lecturenotes.in/subject/370/internet-of-things-iot



## **TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU**

#### **BIG DATA ANALYTICS**

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

#### **OBJECTIVES**

19PCT204

- To understand the competitive advantages of big data analytics
- To understand the big data frameworks •
- To learn data analysis methods •
- To learn stream computing •
- To gain knowledge on Hadoop related tools such as HBase, Cassandra, Pig, and • Hive for big data analytics

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO BIG DATA

Big Data – Definition, Characteristic Features – Big Data Applications - Big Data vs Traditional Data - Risks of Big Data - Structure of Big Data - Challenges of Conventional Systems - Web Data – Evolution of Analytic Scalability - Evolution of Analytic Processes, Tools and methods - Analysis vs Reporting - Modern Data Analytic Tools.

#### **UNIT II HADOOP FRAMEWORK**

Distributed File Systems - Large-Scale File System Organization - HDFS concepts -MapReduce Execution, Algorithms using MapReduce, Matrix-Vector Multiplication – Hadoop YARN

#### UNIT III DATA ANALYSIS

Statistical Methods: Regression modelling, Multivariate Analysis - Classification: SVM & Kernel Methods - Rule Mining - Cluster Analysis, Types of Data in Cluster Analysis, Partitioning Methods, Hierarchical Methods, Density Based Methods, Grid Based Methods, Model Based Clustering Methods, Clustering High Dimensional Data - Predictive Analytics - Data analysis using R.

#### **UNIT IV MINING DATA STREAMS**

Streams: Concepts – Stream Data Model and Architecture - Sampling data in a stream -Mining Data Streams and Mining Time-series data - Real Time Analytics Platform (RTAP) Applications - Case Studies - Real Time Sentiment Analysis, Stock Market Predictions.

#### **UNIT V BIG DATA FRAMEWORKS**

Introduction to NoSQL - Aggregate Data Models - Hbase: Data Model and Implementations – Hbase Clients – Examples – .Cassandra: Data Model – Examples – Cassandra Clients – Hadoop Integration. Pig – Grunt – Pig Data Model – Pig Latin – developing and testing Pig Latin scripts. Hive – Data Types and File Formats – HiveQL Data Definition – HiveQL Data Manipulation – HiveQL Queries

### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**





LTPC 3003

### 7

#### 9

## 13



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of this course, the students should be able to:

- Understand how to leverage the insights from big data analytics
- Analyze data by utilizing various statistical and data mining approaches
- Perform analytics on real-time streaming data
- Understand the various NoSql alternative database models

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Bill Franks, —Taming the Big Data Tidal Wave: Finding Opportunities in Huge Data Streams with Advanced AnalyticsII, Wiley and SAS Business Series, 2012.
- 2. David Loshin, "Big Data Analytics: From Strategic Planning to Enterprise Integration with Tools, Techniques, NoSQL, and Graph", 2013.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Michael Berthold, David J. Hand, —Intelligent Data Analysisll, Springer, Second Edition, 2007.
- 2. Michael Minelli, Michelle Chambers, and AmbigaDhiraj, "Big Data, Big Analytics: Emerging Business Intelligence and Analytic Trends for Today's Businesses", Wiley, 2013.

- 1. https://lecturenotes.in/notes/6099-notes-for-data-analytics-da-by-prasanta-bal
- 2. http://raiith.iith.ac.in/477/1/477\_raiith.pdf







NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



#### DATA ANALYTICS LABORATORY

LTPC

0042

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

ESTD 2001

- To implement Map Reduce programs for processing big data
- To realize storage of big data using H base, Mongo DB
- To analyse big data using linear models
- To analyse big data using machine learning techniques such as SVM / Decision tree classification and clustering

#### EXPERIMENTS:

#### Hadoop

- 1. Install, configure and run Hadoop and HDFS
- 2. Implement word count / frequency programs using MapReduce
- 3. Implement an MR program that processes a weather dataset
- 4. Implement Linear and logistic Regression
- 5. Implement SVM / Decision tree classification techniques
- 6. Implement clustering techniques
- 7. Visualize data using any plotting framework
- 8. Implement an application that stores big data in Hbase / MongoDB / Pig using Hadoop /R.

#### TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

#### OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of this course, the students should be able to:

- Process big data using Hadoop framework
- Build and apply linear and logistic regression models
- Perform data analysis with machine learning methods
- Perform graphical data analysis





#### 19PCS201TERM PAPER WRITING AND SEMINAR

L T P C 0 0 2 1

In this course, students will develop their scientific and technical reading and writing skills that they need to understand and construct research articles. A term paper requires a student to obtain information from a variety of sources (i.e., Journals, dictionaries, reference books) and then place it in logically developed ideas. The work involves the following steps:

- 1. Selecting a subject, narrowing the subject into a topic
- 2. Stating an objective.
- 3. Collecting the relevant bibliography (atleast 15 journal papers)
- 4. Preparing a working outline.
- 5. Studying the papers and understanding the authors contributions and critically analysing each paper.
- 6. Preparing a working outline
- 7. Linking the papers and preparing a draft of the paper.
- 8. Preparing conclusions based on the reading of all the papers.
- 9. Writing the Final Paper and giving final Presentation

Please keep a file where the work carried out by you is maintained. Activities to be carried out

Activity	Instructions	Submission week	Evaluation
Selection of	You are requested to select an	2 <sup>nd</sup> week	3 %
area of	area of interest, topic and state an		Based on clarity of
interest and	objective		thought, current
Торіс			relevance and clarity
Stating an			in writing
Objective			







Activity	Instructions	Submission week	Evaluation
Collecting Information about your area & topic	<ol> <li>List 1 Special Interest Groups or professional society</li> <li>List 2 journals</li> <li>List 2 conferences, symposia or workshops</li> <li>List 1 thesis title</li> <li>List 3 web presences (mailing lists, forums, news sites)</li> <li>List 3 authors who publish regularly in your area</li> <li>Attach a call for papers (CFP) from your area.</li> </ol>	3 <sup>rd</sup> week	<b>3%</b> ( the selected information must be area specific and of international and national standard)
Collection of Journal papers in the topic in the context of the objective – collect 20 & then filter	<ul> <li>You have to provide a complete list of references you will be using- Based on your objective -Search various digital libraries and Google Scholar</li> <li>When picking papers to read - try to:</li> <li>Pick papers that are related to each other in some ways and/or that are in the same field so that you can write a meaningful survey out of them,</li> <li>Favour papers from well-known journals and conferences,</li> <li>Favour -firstll or -foundationalll papers in the field (as indicated in other people's survey paper),</li> <li>Favour more recent papers,</li> <li>Pick a recent survey of the field so you can quickly gain an overview,</li> <li>Find relationships with respect to each other and to your topic area (classification scheme/categorization)</li> <li>Mark in the hard copy of papers whether complete work or section/sections of the paper are being considered</li> </ul>	4 <sup>th</sup> week	6% ( the list of standard papers and reason for selection)







Activity	Instructions	Submission week	Evaluation
Reading and	Reading Paper Process	5 <sup>th</sup> week	8%
notes for first 5	<ul> <li>For each paper form a</li> </ul>		( the table given
papers	Table answering the following		should indicate
	questions:		your understanding
	• What is the main topic of the article?		of the paper and
	<ul> <li>What was/were the main issue(s)</li> </ul>		the evaluation is
	the author said they want to		based on your
	discuss?		conclusions about
	Why did the author claim it		each paper)
	was important?		
	How does the work build off     other's work in the author's		
	opinion?		
	What simplifying assumptions does		
	the author claim to be making?		
	What did the author do?		
	How did the author claim they		
	were going to evaluate their work		
	and compare it to others?		
	What did the author say were		
	the limitations of their		
	research?		
	What did the author say were		
	the important directions for		
	future research?		
	Conclude with limitations/issues not		
	addressed by the paper ( from		
	the perspective of your survey)		
Reading and	Repeat Reading Paper Process	6 <sup>th</sup> week	8%
notes for next5			( the table given
papers			should indicate
			your understanding
			of the paper and
			the evaluation is
			based on







			your conclusions about each paper)
Reading and notes for final 5 papers	Repeat Reading Paper Process	7 <sup>th</sup> week	8% ( the table given should indicate your understanding of the paper and the evaluation is based on your conclusions about each paper)
Draft outline 1 and Linking papers	Prepare a draft Outline, your survey goals, along with a classification / categorization diagram	8 <sup>th</sup> week	8% ( this component will be evaluated based on the linking and classification among the papers)
Abstract	Prepare a draft abstract and give a presentation	9 <sup>th</sup> week	6% (Clarity, purpose and conclusion) 6% Presentation & Viva Voce
Introduction Background	Write an introduction and background sections	10 <sup>th</sup> week	5% ( clarity)
Sections of the paper	Write the sections of your paper based on the classification / categorization diagram in keeping with the goals of your survey	11 <sup>th</sup> week	10% (this component will be evaluated based on the linking and







**TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU** 

			classification
			among
			the papers)
Your	Write your conclusions and future work	12 <sup>th</sup> week	5% ( conclusions –
conclusions			clarity and your
			ideas)
Final Draft	Complete the final draft of your paper	13 <sup>th</sup> week	10% (formatting,
			English, Clarity and
			linking)
			4% Plagiarism
			Check Report
Seminar	A brief 15 slides on your paper	14 <sup>th</sup> & 15 <sup>th</sup>	10%
		week	(based on
			presentation
			and
			Viva-voce)

**TOTAL: 30 PERIODS** 



SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

**TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU** 

ADVANCED DATABASES

## 19PCP201

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the design of databases.
- To acquire knowledge on parallel and distributed databases and its applications.
- To study the usage and applications of Object Oriented and Intelligent databases.
- To understand the emerging databases like Mobile, XML, Cloud and Big Data

#### UNIT I PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED DATABASES

Database System Architectures: Centralized and Client-Server Architectures -Server System Architectures – Parallel Systems- Distributed Systems – Parallel Databases: I/O Parallelism – Inter and Intra Query Parallelism – Inter and Intra operation Parallelism – Design of Parallel Systems Distributed Database Concepts - Distributed Data Storage - Distributed Transactions - Commit Protocols - Concurrency Control - Distributed Query Processing -**Case Studies** 

#### **UNIT II INTELLIGENT DATABASES**

Active Databases: Syntax and Semantics (Starburst, Oracle, DB2)- Taxonomy-Applications- Design Principles for Active Rules- Temporal Databases: Overview of Temporal Databases TSQL2- Deductive Databases-Recursive Queries in SQL- Spatial Databases-Spatial Data Types - Spatial Relationships- Spatial Data Structures-Spatial Access Methods-Spatial DB Implementation.

#### UNIT III XML DATABASES

XML Databases: XML Data Model – DTD – XML Schema – XML Querying – Web Databases – Open Database Connectivity.

#### **UNIT IV MOBILE DATABASES**

Mobile Databases: Location and Handoff Management - Effect of Mobility on Data Management - Location Dependent Data Distribution - Mobile Transaction Models -**Concurrency Control - Transaction Commit Protocols** 

#### UNIT V MULTIMEDIA DATABASES

Multidimensional Data Structures – Image Databases – Text / Document Databases – Video Databases – Audio Databases – Multimedia Database Design.

#### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS







9

LTPC 3 0 0 3

9

9


(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### OUTCOMES:

### Upon completion of course, students will be able to

- To develop skills on databases to optimize their performance in practice.
- To analyze each type of databases and its necessity
- To design faster algorithms in solving practical database problems

### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. C.J.Date, A.Kannan, S.Swamynathan, -An Introduction to Database Systems, Eighth Edition, Pearson Education, 2006.
- Carlo Zaniolo, Stefano Ceri, Christos Faloutsos, Richard T.Snodgrass, V.S.Subrahmanian, Roberto Zicari, -Advanced Database Systems, MorganKaufmannpublishers,2006.

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Henry FKorth, AbrahamSilberschatz, S.Sudharshan, -Database SystemConceptsll, Sixth Edition, McGraw Hill, 2011.
- 2. R. Elmasri, S.B. Navathe, -Fundamentals of Database Systemsl, Sixth Edition, Pearson Education/Addison Wesley, 2010.

- 1. https://lecturenotes.in/subject/823/advanced-database-techniques-adt
- 2. http://www.inf.ed.ac.uk/teaching/courses/adbs/slides/adbs.pdf



SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

**TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU** 

### 19PCP202 PRINCIPLES OF PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

## **OBJECTIVES:**

GUNTHA

**ESTD 2001** 

- To understand and describe syntax and semantics of programming languages •
- To understand Data, Data types, and Bindings.
- To learn the concepts of functional and logical programming •
- To explore the knowledge about concurrent Programming paradigms. •

## UNIT I ELEMENTS OF PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

Reasons for studying, concepts of programming languages, Language Evaluation Criteria, influences on Language design, Language categories. Programming Language Implementation - Compilation, Hybrid Implementation, Pure Interpretation and Virtual Machines. Describing Syntax and Semantics -Introduction - The General Problem of Describing Syntax-Formal Methods of Describing Syntax - Attribute Grammars – Describing the Meanings of Programs: **Dynamic Semantics.** 

## **UNIT II DATA TYPES-ABSTRACTION**

Introduction - Primitive Data Types- Character String Types- User-Defined Ordinal Types- Array types- Associative Arrays-Record Types- Tuple Types-List Types - Union Types - Pointer and Reference Types - Type Checking- Strong Typing - Type Equivalence - Theory and Data Types-Variables-The Concept of Binding -Scope - Scope and Lifetime - Referencing Environments -Named Constants- The Concept of Abstraction- Parameterized Abstract Data Types-**Encapsulation Constructs- Naming Encapsulations** 

## UNIT III FUNCTIONAL PROGRAMMING

Introduction- Mathematical Functions- Fundamentals of Functional Programming Languages-TheFirst Functional Programming Language: LISP- An Introduction to Scheme- Common LISP-Haskell-F# - ML : Implicit Types- Data Types- Exception Handling in ML. Functional Programming with Lists- Scheme, a Dialect of Lisp- The Structure of Lists- List Manipulation- A Motivating Example: Differentiation- Simplification of Expressions- Storage Allocation for Lists.

## **UNIT IV LOGIC PROGRAMMING**

Relational Logic Programming- Syntax- Basics- Facts- Rules- Syntax- Operational Semantics-Relational logic programs and SQL operations- Logic Programming- Syntax- Operational semantics- Data Structures-Meta-tools: Backtracking optimization (cuts); Unify; Meta-circular interpreters- The Origins of Prolog- Elements- of Prolog-Deficiencies of Prolog-Applications of Logic Programming.









LT P C 3003



9

9



### UNIT V CONCURRENT PROGRAMMING

Parallelism in Hardware- Streams: Implicit Synchronization-Concurrency as Interleaving-Liveness Properties- Safe Access to Shared Data- Concurrency in Ada- Synchronized Access to Shared Variables- Synthesized Attributes- Attribute Grammars- Natural Semantics-Denotational Semantics -A Calculator in Scheme-Lexically Scoped Lambda Expressions- An Interpreter-Recursive Functions.

**TOTAL : 45 PERIODS** 

### OUTCOMES:

### Upon completion of course, students will be able to

- Describe syntax and semantics of programming languages
- Explain data, data types, and basic statements of programming languages
- Design and implement subprogram constructs, Apply object oriented, concurrency, pro and event handling programming constructs
- Develop programs in LISP, ML, and Prolog.

### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Ghezzi,-Programming Languagesl, 3rdEdition, JohnWiley, 2008
- 2. John C. Mitchell, -Concepts in Programming Languages I, Cambridge University Press, 2004.

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Louden,-Programming Languagesl, 3rdEdition,2012.
- 2. Ravi Sethi, -Programming Languages: Concepts and Constructsl, 2nd Edition, Addison Wesley, 1996.

### E-RESOURCES:

- 1. https://examupdates.in/principles-of-programming-languages
- 2. https://www.gnits.ac.in/sites/default/files/ONLINERESOURCES/IT/ppl.pdf





TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

IMAGE PROCESSING AND ANALYSIS

## OBJECTIVES:

19PCP203

- To understand the image processing concepts and analysis
- To understand the image processing techniques
- To familiarize the image processing environment and their applications,
- To appreciate the use of image processing in various applications

### UNIT I IMAGE PROCESSING FUNDAMENTALS

Introduction – Elements of visual perception, Steps in Image Processing Systems – Digital Imaging System - Image Acquisition – Sampling and Quantization – Pixel Relationships – File Formats – colour images and models - Image Operations – Arithmetic, logical, statistical and spatial operations.

### UNIT II IMAGE ENHANCEMENT AND RESTORATION

Image Transforms -Discrete and Fast Fourier Transform and Discrete Cosine Transform, Spatial Domain - Gray level Transformations Histogram Processing Spatial Filtering – Smoothing and Sharpening. Frequency Domain: Filtering in Frequency Domain – Smoothing and Sharpening filters – Homomorphism Filtering., Noise models, Constrained and Unconstrained restoration models.

### UNIT III IMAGE SEGMENTATION AND MORPHOLOGY

Detection of Discontinuities – Edge Operators – Edge Linking and Boundary Detection – Thresholding – Region Based Segmentation – Motion Segmentation, Image Morphology: Binary and Gray level morphology operations - Erosion, Dilation, Opening and Closing Operations Distance Transforms- Basic morphological Algorithms. Features – Textures - Boundary representations and Descriptions- Component Labelling – Regional descriptors and Feature Selection Techniques

### UNIT IV IMAGE ANALYSIS AND CLASSIFICATION

Image segmentation- pixel based, edge based, region based segmentation. Active contour models and Level sets for medical image segmentation, Image representation and analysis, Feature extraction and representation, Statistical, Shape, Texture, feature and statistical image classification.

### UNIT V IMAGE REGISTRATION AND VISUALIZATION

Rigid body visualization, Principal axis registration, Interactive principal axis registration, Feature based registration, Elastic deformation based registration, Image visualization – 2D display methods, 3D display methods, virtual reality based interactive visualization.

## TOTAL: 45 PERIODS



9



L T P C 3 0 0 3



9

9



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### OUTCOMES:

### Upon completion of course, students will be able to

- Design and implement algorithms for image processing applications that incorporates different concepts of medical Image Processing.
- Familiar with the use of MATLAB and its equivalent open source tools
- Critically analyze different approaches to image processing applications
- Explore the possibility of applying Image processing concepts in various applications

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Alasdair McAndrew, —Introduction to Digital Image Processing with Matlabll, Cengage Learning 2011,India
- 2. Anil J Jain, —Fundamentals of Digital Image Processingll, PHI, 2006.

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Kavyan Najarian and Robert Splerstor, Biomedical signals and Image processing, CRC Taylor and Francis, New York, 2006
- **2.** Rafael C.Gonzalez and Richard E.Woods, —Digital Image Processingll, Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2008, New Delhi

- 1. https://www.vidyarthiplus.com/vp/Thread-CP7004-Image-Processing-And-Analysis-Lecture-Notes-All-Units
- 2. https://csenotescorner.blogspot.com/2018/02/image-processing-and-analysis.html





(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### 19PCP204

### WEB ENGINEERING

LTPC 3003

### **OBJECTIVES**

- Understand the characteristics of web applications
- Learn to Model web applications
- Be aware of Systematic design methods
- Be familiar with the testing techniques for web applications

### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO WEB ENGINEERING

Motivation, Categories of Web Applications, Characteristics of Web Applications. Requirements of Engineering in Web Applications- Web Engineering-Components of Web Engineering-Web Engineering Process-Communication-Planning.

### **UNIT II WEB APPLICATION ARCHITECTURES & MODELLING WEB APPLICATIONS**

9

9

9

9

Introduction- Categorizing Architectures- Specifics of Web Application Architectures, Components of a Generic Web Application Architecture- Layered Architectures, 2-Layer Architectures, N-Layer Architectures-Data-aspect Architectures, Database-centric Architectures-Architectures for Web Document Management- Architectures for Multimedia Data- Modeling Specifics in Web Engineering, Levels, Aspects, Phases Customization, Modeling Requirements, Hypertext Modeling, Hypertext Structure Modeling Concepts, Access Modeling Concepts, Relation to Content Modeling, Presentation Modeling, Relation to Hypertext Modeling, Customization Modeling, Modelling Framework-Modeling languages- Analysis Modeling for Web Apps-The Content Model-The Interaction Model-Configuration Model.

### UNIT III WEB APPLICATION DESIGN

Design for WebApps- Goals-Design Process-Interactive Design- Principles and Guidelines- Workflow-Preliminaries-Design Steps- Usability- Issues- Information Design-Information Architecture- structuring- Accessing Information-Navigation Design- Functional Design-Wep App Functionality- Design Process- Functional Architecture- Detailed Functional Design.

### UNIT IV TESTING WEB APPLICATIONS

Introduction-Fundamentals-Test Specifics in Web Engineering-Test Approaches-Approaches, Agile Approaches- Testing concepts- Testing Process -Test Conventional Scheme- Test Methods and Techniques- Link Testing- Browser Testing-Usability Testing- Load, Stress, and Continuous Testing, Testing Security, Test-driven Development, -Content Testing-User Interface testing-Usability Testing-Compatibility Testing-Component Level Testing-Navigation Testing-Configuration testing-Security and Performance Testing- Test Automation.

SEC -M.E.CSE -R2019/SEP-2020





### UNIT V PROMOTING WEB APPLICATIONS AND WEB PROJECT MANAGEMENT 9

Introduction-challenges in launching the web Application-Promoting Web Application-Content Management-Usage Analysis-Web Project Management-Challenges in Web Project Management-Managing Web Team- Managing the Development Process of a Web Application-Risk, Developing a Schedule, Managing Quality, Managing Change, Tracking the Project. Introduction to node JS - web sockets.

### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

### OUTCOMES:

### Upon completion of course, students will be able to

- Explain the characteristics of web applications.
- Model web applications.
- Design web applications.
- Test web applications.

### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Chris Bates, -Web Programming: Building Internet ApplicationsII, Third Edition, Wiley India Edition, 2007.
- 2. Gerti Kappel, Birgit Proll, -Web Engineeringl, John Wiley and Sons Ltd, 2006.

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Guy W. Lecky-Thompson, -Web Programmingl, Cengage Learning, 2008.
- 2. John Paul Mueller, -Web Development with Microsoft Visual Studio 2005ll, Wiley Dream tech, 2006.

- 1. https://be.rgpvnotes.in/2018/07/web-engineering-cs-7003.html
- 2. https://lecturenotes.in/subject/218/web-engineering-we



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

## 19PCP205CLOUD COMPUTING TECHNOLOGIES

### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the concepts of virtualization and virtual machines
- To gain expertise in server, network and storage virtualization.
- To understand and deploy practical virtualization solutions and enterprise solutions
- To gain knowledge on the concept of virtualization that is fundamental to cloud computing.
- To understand the various issues in cloud computing
- To be able to set up a private cloud
- To understand the security issues in the grid and the cloud environment

### UNIT I VIRTUALIZATION

Interpretation – Binary Translation - Taxonomy of Virtual Machines. Virtualization – Management Virtualization — Hardware Maximization – Architectures – Virtualization Management – Storage Virtualization – Network Virtualization

### UNIT II VIRTUALIZATION INFRASTRUCTURE

Comprehensive Analysis – Resource Pool – Testing Environment –Server Virtualization – Virtual Workloads – Provision Virtual Machines – Desktop Virtualization – Application Virtualization - Implementation levels of virtualization – virtualization structure – virtualization of CPU, Memory and I/O devices – virtual clusters and Resource Management – Virtualization for data centre automation

### UNIT III CLOUD PLATFORM ARCHITECTURE

Cloud deployment models: public, private, hybrid, community – Categories of cloud computing: Everything as a service: Infrastructure, platform, software- A Generic Cloud Architecture Design – Layered cloud Architectural Development – Virtualization Support and Disaster Recovery – Architectural Design Challenges - Public Cloud Platforms : GAE,AWS – Inter-cloud Resource Management

### UNIT IV PROGRAMMING MODEL

Introduction to Hadoop Framework - Mapreduce, Input splitting, map and reduce functions, specifying input and output parameters, configuring and running a job –Developing Map Reduce Applications - Design of Hadoop file system –Setting up Hadoop Cluster - Cloud Software Environments -Eucalyptus, Open Nebula, Open Stack, Nimbus





L T P C 3 0 0 3

9

9

9







Shrine 2 Succes



SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

**TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU** 

security, provider data and its security, Identity and access management architecture, IAM practices in the cloud, SaaS, PaaS, laaS availability in the cloud - Key privacy issues in the cloud -Cloud Security and Trust Management

## TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

## **OUTCOMES:**

## Upon completion of course, students will be able to

- Employ the concepts of storage virtualization, network virtualization and its management
- Apply the concept of virtualization in the cloud computing
- Identify the architecture, infrastructure and delivery models of cloud computing
- Develop services using Cloud computing
- Apply the security models in the cloud environment

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

- Danielle Ruest, Nelson Ruest, -Virtualization: A Beginner"s Guidel, McGraw-Hill 1. Osborne Media, 2009.
- 2. Jim Smith, Ravi Nair, "Virtual Machines: Versatile Platforms for Systems and Processes", Elsevier/Morgan Kaufmann, 2005

## **REFERENCES:**

- 1. John W.Rittinghouse and James F.Ransome, "Cloud Computing: Implementation, Management, and Security", CRC Press, 2010.
- 2. Kai Hwang, Geoffrey C Fox, Jack G Dongarra, "Distributed and Cloud Computing, From Parallel Processing to the Internet of Things", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2012.

## **E-RESOURCES:**

- 1. https://nasrinword.wordpress.com/cp5092-cloud-computing-technologies/
- http://www.srideviengg.com/documents/cse/cloud%20computing.pdf





## **REAL TIME SYSTEMS**

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

**TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU** 

• To learn real time operating system concepts, the associated issues &

- Techniques. • To understand design and synchronization problems in Real Time System.
- To explore the concepts of real time databases.
- To understand the evaluation techniques present in Real Time System.

### UNIT I REAL TIME SYSTEM AND SCHEDULING

Introduction– Structure of a Real Time System – Task classes – Performance Measures for Real Time Systems – Estimating Program Run Times – Issues in Real Time Computing – Task Assignment and Scheduling - Classical uniprocessor scheduling algorithms -Fault Tolerant Scheduling.

### **UNIT II SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS ENGINEERING**

Requirements engineering process – types of requirements – requirements specification for real time systems - Formal methods in software specification - structured Analysis and Design – object oriented analysis and design and unified modelling language – organizing the requirements document - organizing and writing documents - requirements validation and revision.

### UNIT III INTERTASK COMMUNICATION AND MEMORY MANAGEMENT

Buffering data – Time relative Buffering- Ring Buffers – Mailboxes – Queues – Critical regions - Semaphores - other Synchronization mechanisms - deadlock - priority inversion process stack management - run time ring buffer - maximum stack size - multiple stack arrangement – memory management in task control block - swapping – overlays – Block page management - replacement algorithms - memory locking - working sets - real time garbage collection - contiguous file systems.

### UNIT IV REAL TIME DATABASES

Real time Databases – Basic Definition, Real time Vs General Purpose Databases, Main Memory Databases, Transaction priorities, Transaction Aborts, Concurrency control issues, Disk Scheduling Algorithms, Two- phase Approach to improve Predictability - Maintaining Serialization Consistency – Databases for Hard Real Time Systems.



19PCP206

**OBJECTIVES:** 



### SENGUNTHAR Shrine 2 Succes

9

9

9

9

LTPC 3003



### UNIT V EVALUATION TECHNIQUES AND CLOCK SYNCHRONIZATION

9

JAS-ANZ

Reliability Evaluation Techniques - Obtaining parameter values, Reliability models for Hardware Redundancy-Software error models. Clock Synchronization-Clock, A Nonfault-Tolerant Synchronization Algorithm - Impact of faults - Fault Tolerant Synchronization in Hardware – Fault Tolerant Synchronization in software.

### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

### **OUTCOMES:**

### Upon completion of this course, the students should be able to

- Apply principles of real time system design techniques to develop real time applications.
- Make use of database in real time applications.
- Make use of architectures and behaviour of real time operating systems.
- Apply evaluation techniques in application.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. C.M. Krishna, Kang G. Shin, "Real-Time Systems", McGraw-Hill International Editions, 1997
- 2. Philip.A.Laplante, "Real Time System Design and Analysis", Prentice Hall of India, 3rd Edition, 2004

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Rajib Mall, "Real-time systems: theory and practice", Pearson Education, 2009
- 2. R.J.A Buhur, D.L Bailey, "An Introduction to Real-Time Systems", Prentice Hall International, 1999

- 1. https://lecturenotes.in/notes/73-notes-for-real-time-systems-rts-by-lopamudra-mishra
- 2. https://lecturenotes.in/subject/63/real-time-systems-rts





### UNIT IV HCI IN PERVASIVE COMPUTING 9 Prototype for Application Migration - Prototype for Multimodalities - Human-Computer Interface in Pervasive Environments - HCI Service and Interaction Migration - Context- Driven HCI Service Selection - Interaction Service Selection Overview - User Devices - Service-Oriented Middleware Support - User History and Preference - Context Manager - Local Service Matching - Global Combination - Effective Region - User Active Scope - Service Combination Selection Algorithm

Shrine 2 Success

## Networks - Middleware for Pervasive Computing Systems - Resource Management -User Tracking- Context Management - Service Management - Data Management -Security Management – Pervasive Computing Environments - Smart Car Space - Intelligent Campus

Principles. LTE Uplink—SC-FDMA. Summary of OFDMA. UNIT III PERVASIVE CONCEPTS AND ELEMENTS 9

## UNIT II OVERVIEW OF A MODERN 4G TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

9 Introduction. LTE-A System Architecture. LTE RAN. OFDM Air Interface. Evolved Packet Core. LTE Requirements. LTE-Advanced. LTE-A in Release. OFDMA - Introduction. OFDM

Technology Trend Overview - Pervasive Computing: Concepts - Challenges -Middleware - Context Awareness - Resource Management - Human-Computer Interaction - Pervasive Transaction Processing - Infrastructure and Devices - Wireless

• To learn the basic architecture and concepts till Third Generation Communication systems.

• To understand the latest 4G Telecommunication System Principles.

MOBILE AND PERVASIVE COMPUTING

- To introduce the broad perspective of pervasive concepts and management
- To explore the HCI in Pervasive environment
- To apply the pervasive concepts in mobile environment

## UNIT I INTRODUCTION

History – Wireless communications: GSM – DECT – TETRA – UMTS – IMT – 2000 – Blue tooth, WiFi, WiMAX, 3G, WATM.- Mobile IP protocols -WAP push architecture-Wml scripts and applications. Data networks - SMS - GPRS - EDGE - Hybrid Wireless100 Networks -ATM – Wireless ATM.

### SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

**TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU** 



19PCP207

**OBJECTIVES:** 



LTPC 3003



### UNIT V PERVASIVE MOBILE TRANSACTIONS

Pervasive Mobile Transactions - Introduction to Pervasive Transactions - Mobile Transaction Framework - Unavailable Transaction Service - Pervasive Transaction Processing Framework -Context-Aware Pervasive Transaction Model - Context Model for Pervasive Transaction Processing - Context-Aware Pervasive Transaction Model - A Case of Pervasive Transactions -Dynamic Transaction Management - Context-Aware Transaction Coordination Mechanism -Coordination Algorithm for Pervasive Transactions - Participant Discovery - Formal Transaction Verification - Petri Net with Selective Transition.

### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

### **OUTCOMES:**

### Upon completion of this course, the students should be able to

- Obtain a through understanding of Basic architecture and concepts of till Third Generation Communication systems.
- Explain the latest 4G Telecommunication System Principles.
- Incorporate the pervasive concepts. •
- Implement the HCI in Pervasive environment.
- Work on the pervasive concepts in mobile environment. •

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Alan Colman, Jun Han, and Muhammad Ashad Kabir, Pervasive Social Computing Socially-Aware Pervasive Systems and Mobile Applications, Springer, 2016.
- 2. J.Schiller, -Mobile Communication II, Addison Wesley, 2000.

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Juha Korhonen, -Introduction to 4G Mobile Communications , Artech House Publishers, 2014
- 2. Kolomvatsos, Kostas, Intelligent Technologies and Techniques for Pervasive Computing, IGI Global, 2013.

### **E-RESOURCES:**

- 1. https://issuu.com/brainkart.com/docs/mobile and pervasive computing
- 2. https://www.academia.edu/9806565/pervasive\_computing\_lecture\_notes





9

JAS-ANZ

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### 19PCP208 PARALLEL PROGRAMMING PARADIGMS

L T P C 3 0 0 3

9

9

### **OBJECTIVES:**

GUNTHAD

**ESTD 2001** 

- To familiarize the issues in parallel computing.
- To describe distributed memory programming using MPI.
- To understand shared memory paradigm with Pthreads and with OpenMP.
- To learn the GPU based parallel programming using OpenCL.

### UNIT I FOUNDATIONS OF PARALLEL PROGRAMMING

Motivation for parallel programming – Need-Concurrency in computing – Basics of processes, multitasking and threads – cache – cache mappings – caches and programs – virtual memory – Instruction level parallelism – hardware multi-threading – Parallel Hardware-SIMD – MIMD – Interconnection networks – cache coherence –Issues in shared memory model and distributed memory model –Parallel Software- Caveats- coordinating processes/ threads- hybrid model – shared memory model and distributed memory model and distributed memory model - I/O – performance of parallel programs– parallel program design.

### UNIT II DISTRIBUTED MEMORY PROGRAMMING WITH MPI

Basic MPI programming – MPI\_Init and MPI\_Finalize – MPI communicators – SPMDprograms– MPI\_Send and MPI\_Recv – message matching – MPI- I/O – parallel I/O – collective communication – Tree-structured communication -MPI\_Reduce – MPI\_Allreduce, broadcast, scatter, gather, allgather – MPI derived types – dynamic process management – performance evaluation of MPI programs- A Parallel Sorting Algorithm

### UNIT III SHARED MEMORY PARADIGM WITH PTHREADS

Basics of threads, Pthreads – thread synchronization – critical sections – busy waiting – mutex – semaphores – barriers and condition variables – read write locks with examples - Caches, cache coherence and false sharing – Thread safety-Pthreads case study.

### UNIT IV SHARED MEMORY PARADIGM: OPENMP

Basics OpenMP – Trapezoidal Rule-scope of variables – reduction clause – parallel for directive – loops in OpenMP – scheduling loops –Producer Consumer problem – cache issues – threads safety in OpenMP – Two- body solvers- Tree Search

### UNIT V GRAPHICAL PROCESSING PARADIGMS: OPENCL AND INTRODUCTION TO CUDA 9

Introduction to OpenCL – Example-OpenCL Platforms- Devices-Contexts - OpenCL programming – Built-In Functions-Programs Object and Kernel Object – Memory Objects - Buffers and Images – Event model – Command-Queue - Event Object - case study. Introduction to CUDA programming.

### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS



9



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### OUTCOMES:

### Upon completion of this course, the students should be able to

- Identify issues in parallel programming.
- Develop distributed memory programs using MPI framework.
- Design and develop shared memory parallel programs using Pthreads and using OpenMP.
- Implement Graphical Processing OpenCL programs.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. A. Munshi, B. Gaster, T. G. Mattson, J. Fung, and D. Ginsburg, -OpenCL programming guidell, Addison Wesley, 2011
- 2. M. J. Quinn, -Parallel programming in C with MPI and OpenMPI, Tata McGraw Hill,2003.

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Peter S. Pacheco, -An introduction to parallel programmingl, Morgan Kaufmann, 2011.
- 2. Rob Farber, -CUDA application design and development∥, Morgan Haufmann, 2011.

- 1. https://apps.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a196931.pdf
- 2. http://www.cse.iitd.ernet.in/~dheerajb/parallel\_paradigms.pdf





SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

## 19PCP209 INFORMATION RETRIEVAL TECHNIQUES

### **OBJECTIVES:**

GUNTHA

**ESTD 2001** 

- To understand the basics of information retrieval with pertinence to modeling, query operations and indexing
- To get an understanding of machine learning techniques for text classification and clustering.
- To understand the various applications of information retrieval giving emphasis to multimedia IR, web search
- To understand the concepts of digital libraries

### UNIT I INTRODUCTION: MOTIVATION

Basic Concepts – Practical Issues - Retrieval Process – Architecture - Boolean Retrieval –Retrieval Evaluation – Open Source IR Systems–History of Web Search – Web Characteristics–The impact of the web on IR —IR Versus Web Search–Components of a Search engine

### UNIT II MODELING

Taxonomy and Characterization of IR Models – Boolean Model – Vector Model - Term Weighting – Scoring and Ranking –Language Models – Set Theoretic Models - Probabilistic Models – Algebraic Models – Structured Text Retrieval Models – Models for Browsing

### **UNIT III INDEXING**

Static and Dynamic Inverted Indices – Index Construction and Index Compression. Searching -Sequential Searching and Pattern Matching. Query Operations -Query Languages – Query Processing - Relevance Feedback and Query Expansion - Automatic Local and Global Analysis – Measuring Effectiveness and Efficiency.

### UNIT IV CLASSIFICATION AND CLUSTERING

Text Classification and Naïve Bayes – Vector Space Classification – Support vector machines and Machine learning on documents. Flat Clustering – Hierarchical Clustering – Matrix decompositions and latent semantic indexing – Fusion and Meta learning.

### UNIT V SEARCHING THE WEB

Searching the Web –Structure of the Web –IR and web search – Static and Dynamic Ranking – Web Crawling and Indexing – Link Analysis - XML Retrieval Multimedia IR: Models and Languages – Indexing and Searching Parallel and Distributed IR – Digital Libraries

## TOTAL: 45 PERIODS





L T P C 3 0 0 3

9

a

9





SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### OUTCOMES:

### Upon completion of this course, the students should be able to

- Build an Information Retrieval system using the available tools.
- Identify and design the various components of an Information Retrieval system.
- Apply machine learning techniques to text classification and clustering which is used for efficient Information Retrieval.
- Design an efficient search engine and analyze the Web content structure.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Christopher D. Manning, Prabhakar Raghavan, Hinrich Schutze, —Introduction to Information Retrievall, Cambridge University Press, First South Asian Edition, 2008.

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Implementing and Evaluating Search EnginesII, The MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts London, England, 2010
- 2. Ricardo Baeza Yates, Berthier Ribeiro Neto, —Modern Information Retrieval: The

concepts and Technology behind Searchll (ACM Press Books), Second Edition, 2011.

- 1. https://csenotescorner.blogspot.com/2018/02/information-retrieval-techniques.html
- 2. http://www.dce.edu.in/question-bank/cs6007-ir-cse-viis-au.pdf



SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

## 19PCP210 SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURES AND DESIGN

### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the need, design approaches for software architecture to bridge the dynamic requirements and implementation.
- To learn the design principles and to apply for large scale systems
- To design architectures for distributed heterogeneous systems ,environment through brokerage interaction
- To build design knowledge on service oriented and model driven architectures and the aspect oriented architecture.
- To develop appropriate architectures for various Case studies like semantic web services, supply chain cloud services.

### UNIT I

Introduction to Software Architecture-Bridging Requirements and Implementation, Design Guidelines, Software Quality attributes. Software Architecture Design Space. Agile Approach to Software Architecture Design, Models for Software Architecture Description Languages (ADL).

### UNIT II

Object-Oriented Paradigm -Design Principles. Data-Centered Software Architecture: Repository Architecture, Blackboard Architecture. Hierarchical Architecture Main-Subroutine, Master-Slave,Layered, Virtual Machine. Interaction-Oriented Software Architectures: Model-View-Controller (MVC), Presentation-Abstraction-Control (PAC).

### UNIT III

Distributed Architecture: Client-Server, Middleware, Multi-tiers, Broker Architecture – MOM,CORBA Message Broker Architecture- Service-Oriented Architecture (SOA), SOAP, UDDI, SOA Implementation in Web Services, Grid/cloud Service Computing. Heterogeneous Architecture- Methodology of Architecture Decision, Quality Attributes.

## UNIT IV

Architecture of User Interfaces containers, case stu-web service. Product Line Architectures - methodologies, processes and tools. Software Reuse and Product Lines -Product Line Analysis, Design and implementation, configuration Models. Model Driven Architectures (MDA) –why MDA- Model transformation and software architecture, SOA and MDA. Eclipse modeling framework.





L T P C 3003



8

### 9



### **E-RESOURCES**

- 1. http://dl.icdst.org/pdfs/files2/c9847dbf21cc065c0bad9a28e22a2875.pdf
- 2. https://www.cs.colorado.edu/~kena/classes/5828/s10/ presentations/ softwarearchitecture.pdf

SEC -M.E.CSE -R2019/SEP-2020



### SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### UNIT V

ESTD 2001

Aspect Oriented Architectures- AOP in UML, AOP tools, Architectural aspects and middleware Selection of Architectures, Evaluation of Architecture Designs, Case Study: Online Computer Vendor, order processing, manufacture & shipping -inventory, supply chain cloud service Management, semantic web services

### **TOTAL : 45 PERIODS**

### OUTCOMES:

### Upon completion of this course, the students should be able to

- Understand the need of software architecture for sustainable dynamic systems.
- Have a sound knowledge on design principles and to apply for large scale systems
- Design architectures for distributed heterogeneous systems •
- Have good knowledge on service oriented and model driven architectures and the aspect oriented architecture.
- Have a working knowledge to develop appropriate architectures through various case studies.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Essentials of software Architecture, Ion Gorton, Second Edition, Springer-verlag, 2011
- 2. Software Architecture Design Illuminated, Kai Qian Jones and Bartlett Publishers Canada, 2010

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Jan Bosch, Software Architecture System Design, Development and Maintenance ,Springer,2002
- 2. Qian Kai, Software Architecture and Design Illuminated, Jones and Bartlett India Private Limited,2010

Shrine 2 Succes







TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

## SEMESTER III

## 19PCP301 PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF COMPUTER SYSTEMS L T P C

SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the mathematical foundations needed for performance evaluation of computer systems
- To understand the metrics used for performance evaluation
- To understand the analytical modeling of computer systems
- To enable the students to develop new queuing analysis for both simple and complex systems

## UNIT I OVERVIEW OF PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

Need for Performance Evaluation in Computer Systems – Overview of Performance Evaluation Methods – Introduction to Queuing – Probability Review – Generating Random Variables for Simulation – Sample Paths, Convergence and Averages – Little's Law and other Operational Laws – Modification for Closed Systems.

### UNIT II MARKOV CHAINS AND SIMPLE QUEUES

Discrete-Time Markov Chains – Ergodicity Theory – Real World Examples – Google, Aloha – Transition to Continuous-Time Markov Chain – M/M/1.

### UNIT III MULTI-SERVER AND MULTI-QUEUE SYSTEMS

Server Farms: M/M/k and M/M/k/k – Capacity Provisioning for Server Farms – Time Reversibility and Burke's Theorem – Networks of Queues and Jackson Product Form – Classed and Closed Networks of Queues.

### UNIT IV REAL-WORLD WORKLOADS

Case Study of Real-world Workloads – Phase-Type Distributions and Matrix-Alalytic Methods – Networks with Time-Sharing Servers – M/G/1 Queue and the Inspection Paradox – Task Assignment Policies for Server Farms.

### UNIT V SMART SCHEDULING IN THE M/G/1

Performance Metrics – Scheduling Non-Preemptive and Preemptive Non-Size-Based Policies-Scheduling Non-Preemptive and Preemptive Size-Based Policies – Scheduling - SRPT and Fairness.

## TOTAL: 45 PERIODS



3003



9

9

9



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### OUTCOMES:

### Upon completion of this course, the students should be able to

- Identify the need for performance evaluation and the metrics used for it
- Distinguish between open and closed queuing networks
- Use Little'e law and other operational laws
- Apply the operational laws to open and closed systems
- Use discrete-time and continuous-time Markov chains to model real world systems
- Develop analytical techniques for evaluating scheduling policies

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. LievenEeckhout,-ComputerArchitecturePerformanceEvaluationMethodsII,Morganand Claypool Publishers, 2010.

2. MorHarchol -Balter,-Performance Modeling and Design of Computer Systems–Queueing Theory in Action I,Cambridge University Press,2013.

### **REFERENCES:**

1.K. S. Trivedi, -Probability and Statistics with Reliability, Queueing and Computer Science ApplicationsII, John Wiley and Sons, 2001.

2.Krishna Kant, -Introduction to Computer System Performance Evaluationl, McGraw-Hill, 1992.

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106048/
- 2. https://www.coursebuffet.com/course/820/nptel/performance-evaluation-of-computer-systems-iit-madras.



# UNIT I INTRODUCTION

To appreciate the use of CFG and PCFG in NLP

To understand the role of semantics and pragmatics

To learn the fundamentals of natural language processing

Words - Regular Expressions and Automata - Words and Transducers - N-grams - Partof- Speech – Tagging - Hidden Markov and Maximum Entropy Models.

(AUTONOMOUS)

LANGUAGE TECHNOLOGIES

## **UNIT II SPEECH**

Speech – Phonetics - Speech Synthesis - Automatic Speech Recognition - Speech Recognition: - Advanced Topics - Computational Phonology.

## UNIT III SYNTAX

Formal Grammars of English - Syntactic Parsing - Statistical Parsing - Features and Unification - Language and Complexity.

## UNIT IV SEMANTICS AND PRAGMATICS

The Representation of Meaning - Computational Semantics - Lexical Semantics -Computational Lexical Semantics - Computational Discourse.

### UNIT V **APPLICATIONS**

Information Extraction - Question Answering and Summarization - Dialogue and Conversational Agents - Machine Translation.

**OUTCOMES:** 

## Upon completion of this course, the students should be able to:

- To tag a given text with basic Language features •
- To design an innovative application using NLP components
- To implement a rule based system to tackle morphology/syntax of a language •
- To design a tag set to be used for statistical processing for real-time applications
- To compare and contrast use of different statistical approaches for different types • of NLP applications.

Shrine 2 Succes







19PCP302

**OBJECTIVES:** 

•

•



LTPC 3003

9

9

9

9

9

Page 94

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Breck Baldwin, "Language Processing with Java and LingPipe Cookbook", Atlantic Publisher, 2015.
- Daniel Jurafsky, "Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and Speech", Pearson Publication, 2014.

### **REFERENCES:-**

- 1.. NitinIndurkhya and Fred J. Damerau, "Handbook of Natural Language Processing", Second Edition, Chapman and Hall/CRC Press, 2010.
- 2.. Richard MReese, "Natural LanguageProcessing with Java", O\_ReillyMedia, 2015.

- 1. https://web.stanford.edu/~jurafsky/slp3/ed3book.pdf
- 2. http://ebooks.iospress.nl/volume/human-language-technologies-the-baltic-perspective-proceedings-of-the-seventh-international-conference-baltic-hlt-2016



SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

**TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU** 

**COMPUTER VISION** 

## 19PCP303

### OBJECTIVES:

GUNTHAD

**ESTD 2001** 

- To review image processing techniques for computer vision.
- To understand shape and region analysis.
- To understand Hough Transform and its applications to detect lines, circles, ellipses.
- To understand three-dimensional image analysis techniques.
- To understand motion analysis.
- To study some applications of computer vision algorithms.

### UNIT I IMAGE PROCESSING FOUNDATIONS

Review of image processing techniques – classical filtering operations – thresholding techniques – edge detection techniques – corner and interest point detection – mathematical morphology – texture.

### UNIT II SHAPESAND REGION

Binary shape analysis – connectedness – object labeling and counting – size filtering – distance functions – skeletons and thinning – deformable shape analysis – boundary tracking procedures – active contours – shape models and shape recognition – centroidal profiles – handling occlusion – boundary length measures – boundary descriptors – chain codes – Fourier descriptors – region descriptors – moments.

### UNIT III HOUGH TRANSFORM

Line detection – Hough Transform (HT) for line detection – foot-of-normal method – line localization – line fitting – RANSAC for straight line detection – HT based circular object detection – accurate center location – speed problem – ellipse detection – Case study: Human Irislocation – hole detection – generalized Hough Transform (GHT) – spatial matched filtering – GHT for ellipse detection – object location – GHT for feature collation.

### UNIT IV 3D VISION AND MOTION

Methods for 3D vision – projection schemes – shape from shading – photometric stereo – shape from texture – shape from focus – active range finding – surface representations – point-based representation – volumetric representations – 3D object recognition – 3D reconstruction – introduction to motion – triangulation – bundle adjustment – translational alignment – parametric motion – spline-based motion – optical flow – layered motion.

### UNIT V APPLICATIONS

Application: Photo album – Face detection – Face recognition – Eigen faces – Active appearance and 3D shape models of faces Application: Surveillance – foreground-background separation – particle filters – Chamfer matching, tracking, and occlusion –





9



LTPC 3003

9

9

**9** ine



SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

combining views from multiple cameras – human gait analysis Application: In-vehicle vision system: locating roadway – road markings – identifying road signs – locating

### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### OUTCOMES:

### Upon completion of this course, the students should be able to

- Implement fundamental image processing techniques required for computer vision.
- Perform shape analysis.
- Implement boundary tracking techniques.
- Apply chain codes and other region descriptors.
- Apply Hough Transform for line, circle, and ellipse detections.
- Apply 3D vision techniques.
- Implement motion related techniques.
- Develop applications using computer vision techniques.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. D.L.Baggioetal.,-MasteringOpenCVwithPracticalComputerVisionProjectsl,Packt Publishing,2012.
- 2. E.R.Davies,-Computer & Machine Visionl, Fourth Edition, AcademicPress, 2012.

### **REFERENCES:**

1. Jan Erik Solem, -Programming Computer Vision with Python: Tools and algorithms for analyzing imagesl, O'Reilly Media, 2012.

2.MarkNixon and AlbertoS.Aquado,-Feature Extraction& Image Processing for Computer Visionl, Third Edition, Academic Press, 2012.

### **E-RESOURCES:**

1.http://szeliski.org/Book/drafts/SzeliskiBook\_20100903\_draft.pdf

2.https://machinelearningmastery.com/computer-vision-books/



(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

## 19PCP304 SPEECH PROCESSING AND SYNTHESIS

### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the mathematical foundations needed for speech processing
- To understand the basic concepts and algorithms of speech processing and synthesis
- To familiarize the students with the various speech signal representation, coding and recognition techniques
- To appreciate the use of speech processing in current technologies and to expose the students to real– world applications of speech processing.

### UNIT I FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH PROCESSING

Introduction – Spoken Language Structure – Phonetics and Phonology – Syllables and Words – Syntax and Semantics – Probability, Statistics and Information Theory – Probability Theory – Estimation Theory – Significance Testing – Information Theory.

### UNIT II SPEECH SIGNAL REPRESENTATIONS AND CODING

Overview of Digital Signal Processing – Speech Signal Representations – Short time Fourier Analysis – Acoustic Model of Speech Production – Linear Predictive Coding – Cepstral Processing – Formant Frequencies – The Role of Pitch – Speech Coding – LPC Coder.

### UNIT III SPEECH RECOGNITION

Hidden Markov Models – Definition – Continuous and Discontinuous HMMs – Practical Issues – Limitations. Acoustic Modeling – Variability in the Speech Signal – Extracting Features – Phonetic Modeling – Adaptive Techniques – Confidence Measures – Other Techniques.

### UNIT IV TEXT ANALYSIS

Lexicon – Document Structure Detection – Text Normalization – Linguistic Analysis -Homograph Disambiguation – Morphological Analysis – Letter-to-sound Conversion –Prosody – Generation schematic – Speaking Style – Symbolic Prosody – Duration Assignment – Pitch Generation UNITV SPEECH SYNTHESIS 9

Attributes – Formant Speech Synthesis – Concatenative Speech Synthesis – Prosodic Modification of Speech – Source-filter Models for Prosody Modification – Evaluation of TTS Systems.

### OUTCOMES:

### Upon completion of this course, the students should be able to

- Identify the various temporal, spectral and cepstral features required foridentifying speech units – phoneme, syllable and word
- Determine and apply Mel-frequency cepstral coefficients for processing all types of signals

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 



LT PC 3003



9

9





- Justify the use of formant and concatenative approaches to speechsynthesis
- Identify the apt approach of speech synthesis depending on the language tobe processed
- Determine the various encoding techniques for representingspeech.

### TEXT BOOKS:

1.-Joseph Mariani,-Languageand SpeechProcessingl,Wiley,2009.--

2.-Lawrence Rabiner and Biing-Hwang Juang, -Fundamentals of Speech Recognitionl, Prentice Hall Signal Processing Series, 1993.

### **REFERENCES:**

1.-Sadaoki Furui,-DigitalSpeech Processing:Synthesis,and Recognition, Second Edition, (Signal Processing and Communications) I, Marcel Dekker, 2000.

2.-Thomas F.Quatieri,-Discrete-Time SpeechSignalProcessingl,PearsonEducation, 2002.

3.-XuedongHuang,AlexAcero,Hsiao-Wuen Hon,-SpokenLanguage Processing– A guidetoTheory,AlgorithmandSystemDevelopmentl, Prentice Hall PTR,2001.

### E-RESOURCES:

**1.**<u>https://web.ece.ucsb.edu/Faculty/Rabiner/ece259/digital%20speech%20processing%20cours</u> e/final\_speech\_paper\_1\_2008.pdf

2.<u>https://web.ece.ucsb.edu/Faculty/Rabiner/ece259/digital%20speech%20processing%20cours</u> e/lectures\_new/basic%20course%20material\_winter\_2014.pdf



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

## 19PCP305 SOFTWARE QUALITY ASSURANCE ANDTEST

## OBJECTIVES:

- To understand the basics of testing, test planning & design and test team organization
- To study the various types of test in the life cycle of the software product.
- To build design concepts for system testing and execution
- To learn the software quality assurance ,metrics, defect prevention techniques
- To learn the techniques for quality assurance and applying for applications.

## UNIT I SOFTWARE TESTING - CONCEPTS, ISSUES, AND TECHNIQUES

Quality Revolution, Verification and Validation, Failure, Error, Fault, and Defect, Objectives of Testing, Testing Activities, Test Case Selection White-Box and Black ,test Planning and design, Test Tools and Automation, . Power of Test. Test Team Organization and Management-Test Groups, Software Quality Assurance Group ,System Test Team Hierarchy, Team Building.

## UNIT II SYSTEM TESTING

System Testing - System Integration Techniques-Incremental, Top Down Bottom Up Sandwich and Big Bang, Software and Hardware Integration, Hardware Design Verification Tests, Hardware and Software Compatibility Matrix Test Plan for System Integration. Built- in Testing. functional testing - Testing a Function in Context. Boundary Value Analysis, Decision Tables. acceptance testing - Selection of Acceptance Criteria, Acceptance Test Plan, Test Execution Test. software reliability - Fault and Failure, Factors Influencing Software, Reliability Models

## UNIT III SYSTEMTESTCATEGORIES

System test categories Taxonomy of System Tests, Interface Tests Functionality Tests. GUI Tests, Security Tests Feature Tests, Robustness Tests, Boundary Value Tests Power Cycling Tests Interoperability Tests, Scalability Tests, Stress Tests, Load and Stability Tests, Reliability Tests, Regression Tests, RegulatoryTests.Test Generation from FSM models- State-Oriented Model. Finite-State Machine Transition Tour Method, Testing with State Verification. Test Architectures-Local, distributed, Coordinated, Remote. system test design- Test Design Factors Requirement Identification, modeling a Test Design Process Test Design Preparedness, Metrics, Test Case Design Effectiveness. system test execution- Modeling Defects, Metrics for Monitoring Test Execution .Defect Reports, Defect Causal Analysis, Beta testing, measuring Test Effectiveness.

## UNIT IV SOFTWARE QUALITY

Software quality - People's Quality Expectations, Frameworks and ISO-9126, McCall's Quality Factors and Criteria – Relationship. Quality Metrics. Quality Characteristics ISO 9000:2000 Software Quality Standard. Maturity models- Test Process Improvement ,Testing Maturity Model.

8





9

LTPC

10 (



### UNIT V SOFTWARE QUALITYASSURANCE

Quality Assurance - Root Cause Analysis, modeling, technologies, standards and methodologies for defect prevention. Fault Tolerance and Failure Containment - Safety Assurance and Damage Control, Hazard analysis using fault-trees and event-trees. Comparing Quality Assurance Techniques and Activities. QA Monitoring and Measurement, Risk Identification for Quantifiable Quality Improvement. Case Study: FSM-Based Testing of Web-Based Applications.

### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### OUTCOMES:

### Upon completion of this course, the students should be able to

- Perform functional and nonfunctional tests in the life cycle of the software product.
- Understand system testing and test execution process.
- Identify defect prevention techniques and software quality assurance metrics.
- Apply techniques of quality assurance for typical applications.

### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1.Software Testing And Quality Assurance-Theory and Practice, Kshirasagar Nak Priyadarshi Tripathy, John Wiley & Sons Inc,2008
- 2.Software Quality Engineering: Testing, Quality Assurance, and Quantifiable Improvement, Jeff Tian, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey. 2005

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1.Software Quality Assurance From Theory to Implementation, Daniel Galin, Pearson Education Ltd UK, 2004
- 2.Software Quality Assurance, MilindLimaye, TMH ,New Delhi, 2011

### **E-RESOURCES:**

- 1.https://www.kobo.com/us/en/ebook/software-quality-assurance-3
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/content/storage2/courses/106105087/pdf/m13L33.pdf





94 - 194 - 194 - 194 - 194 - 194 - 194 - 194 - 194 - 194 - 194 - 194 - 194 - 194 - 194 - 194 - 194 - 194 - 194

## ELECTIVE IV

SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

**TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU** 

## FORMAL MODELS OF SOFTWARE SYSTEMS

## **OBJECTIVES:**

19PCP306

- To understand the goals, complexity of software systems, the role of Specification activities and qualities to control complexity.
- To understand the fundamentals of abstraction and formal systems
- To learn fundamentals of logic reasoning- Propositional Logic, temporal logic and apply to models systems
- To understand formal specification models based on set theory, calculus and algebra and apply to a case study
- To learn Z, Object Z and B Specification languages with case studies.

### UNIT I SPECIFICATION FUNDAMENTALS

Role of Specification- Software Complexity - Size, Structural, Environmental, Application, domain, Communication Complexity, How to Control Complexity. Software specification, Specification Activities-Integrating Formal Methods into the Software Life-Cycle. Specification Qualities- Process Quality Attributes of Formal Specification Languages, Model of Process Quality, Product Quality and Utility, Conformance to Stated Goals Quality Dimensions and Quality Model.

### UNIT II FORMAL METHODS

Abstraction- Fundamental Abstractions in Computing. Abstractions for Software Construction. Formalism Fundamentals - Formal Systems, Formalization Process in Software Engineering Components of a Formal System- Syntax, Semantics, and Inference Mechanism. Properties of Formal Systems - Consistency.Automata-Deterministic Finite Accepters, State Machine Modeling Nondeterministic Finite Accepters, Finite State Transducers Extended Finite State Machine. Case Study—Elevator Control. Classification of C Methods-Property-Oriented Specification Methods, Model-Based Specification Techniques.

### UNIT III LOGIC

Propositional Logic - Reasoning Based on Adopting a Premise, Inference Based on Natural Deduction. Predicate Logic - Syntax and Semantics, Policy Language Specification, knowledge Representation Axiomatic Specification. Temporal Logic -.Temporal Logic for Specification and Verification, Temporal Abstraction Propositional Temporal Logic (PTL), First Order Temporal Logic (FOTL).Formal Verification, Verification of Simple FOTL, Model Checking, Program Graphs, Transition Systems.





LTPC 3003



8



### UNIT IV SPECIFICATION MODELS

Mathematical Abstractions for Model-Based Specifications-Formal Specification Based on Set Theory, Relations and Functions. Property-Oriented Specifications- Algebraic Specification, Properties of Algebraic Specifications, Reasoning, Structured Specifications. Case Study—A Multiple Window Environment: requirements, Modeling Formal Specifications. Calculus of Communicating Systems: Specific Calculus for Concurrency. Operational Semantics of Agents, Simulation and Equivalence, Derivation Trees, Labeled Transition Systems.

### UNIT V FORMAL LANGUAGES

The Z Notation, abstractions in Z, Representational Abstraction, Types, Relations and Functions, Sequences, Bags. Free Types-Schemas, Operational Abstraction -Operations Schema Decorators, Generic Functions, Proving Properties from Z specifications, Consistency of Operations. Additional Features in Z. Case Study: An Automated Billing System. The Object-Z Specification Language- Basic Structure Object-Z, Specification. Parameterized Class, Object-Orientation, composition of Operations-Parallel Communication Operator, Nondeterministic Choice Operator, and Environment Enrichment. The B-Method -Abstract Machine Notation (AMN), Structure of a B Specification, arrays, statements. Structured Specifications, Case Study- A Ticketing System in a Parking.

### **TOTAL :45 PERIODS**

### OUTCOMES:

### Upon completion of this course, the students should be able to

- Understand the complexity of software systems, the need for formal specifications activities and qualities to control complexity.
- Gain knowledge on fundamentals of abstraction and formal systems
- Learn the fundamentals of logic reasoning- Propositional Logic, temporal logic and apply to models systems
- Develop formal specification models based on set theory, calculus and algebra and apply to a typical case study
- Have working knowledge on Z, Object Z and B Specification languages with case studies.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Mathematical Logic for computer science ,second edition, M.Ben-Ari ,Springer,2003.

2.Logic in Computer Science- modeling and reasoning about systems, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2004.





9



SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



**TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU** 

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Specification of Software Systems, V.S. Alagar, K. Periyasamy, David Grises and Fred B Schneider, Springer – Verlag London, 2011
- 2. The ways Z: Practical programming with formal methods, Jonathan Jacky, Cambridge University Press, 1996.

### **E-RESOURCES:**

1.https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105087/ 2.https://www.cse.iitb.ac.in/~supratik/courses/cs615/index.html





EMBEDDED SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

19PCP307

### **OBJECTIVES:**

• To understand the architecture of embedded processor, microcontroller and peripheral devices.

SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

- To interface memory and peripherals with embedded systems.
- To study the embedded network environment.
- To understand challenges in Real time operating systems.
- To study, analyze and design applications on embedded systems.

### UNIT I EMBEDDED PROCESSORS

Embedded Computers - Characteristics of Embedded Computing Applications - Challenges in Embedded Computing System Design - Embedded System Design Process- Formalism for System Design - Structural Description - Behavioral Description - ARM Processor - Intel ATOM Processor.

### UNIT II EMBEDDED COMPUTING PLATFORM

CPU Bus Configuration - Memory Devices and Interfacing - Input/output Devices and Interfacing -System Design - Development and Debugging – Emulator – Simulator - JTAG Design Example – Alarm Clock - Analysis and Optimization of Performance - Power and Program Size.

### UNIT III EMBEDDED NETWORK ENIVIRONMENT

Distributed Embedded Architecture - Hardware And Software Architectures - Networks for Embedded Systems - I2C - CAN Bus - SHARC Link Supports – Ethernet – Myrinet – Internet - Network-based Design - Communication Analysis - System Performance Analysis - Hardware Platform Design - Allocation and Scheduling - Design Example - Elevator Controller.

### UNIT IV REAL-TIME CHARACTERISTICS

Clock Driven Approach - Weighted Round Robin Approach - Priority Driven Approach - Dynamic versus Static Systems - Effective Release Times and Deadlines - Optimality of the Earliest Deadline First (EDF) Algorithm - Challenges in Validating Timing Constraints in Priority Driven Systems - Off-Line versus On-Line Scheduling.

### UNIT V SYSTEM DESIGN TECHNIQUES

Design Methodologies - Requirement Analysis – Specification - System Analysis and Architecture Design - Quality Assurance - Design Examples - Telephone PBX - Ink jet printer - Personal Digital Assistants - Set-Top Boxes.

## TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

## SENGUNTHAR Shrine 2 Success



LTPC 3003



### 9

9

# 9



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### OUTCOMES:

### Upon completion of the course, the students should be able to

- Understand different architectures of embedded processor, microcontroller and peripheral devices. Interface memory and peripherals with embedded systems.
- Work with embedded network environment.
- Understand challenges in Real time operating systems.
- Design and analyze applications on embedded systems.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Adrian McEwen, Hakim Cassimally, "Designing the Internet of Things" Wiley Publication, First edition, 2013
- 2. Andrew N Sloss, D. Symes, C. Wright, Arm system developers guidel, MorganKauffman/Elsevier, 2006.

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. ArshdeepBahga, Vijay Madisetti, " Internet of Things: A Hands-on-Approach" VPT First Edition,2014
- 2. C.M.Krishna andK.G. Shin,-Real-TimeSystemsI,McGraw-Hill,1997.

### **E-RESOURCES:**

1.https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105057/ 2.https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20\_cs14/preview



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

19PCP308

### SOCIAL NETWORK ANALYSIS

L T P C 3 0 0 3

### **OBJECTIVES:**

GUNTHAD

**ESTD 2001** 

- To understand the components of the social network.
- To model and visualize the social network.
- To mine the users in the social network.
- To understand the evolution of the social network.
- To know the applications in real time systems.

### UNIT I INTRODUCTION

Introduction to Web - Limitations of current Web – Development of Semantic Web – Emergence of the Social Web – Statistical Properties of Social Networks -Network analysis - Development of Social Network Analysis - Key concepts and measures in network analysis - Discussion networks - Blogs and online communities - Web-based networks.

### UNIT II MODELING AND VISUALIZATION

Visualizing Online Social Networks - A Taxonomy of Visualizations - Graph Representation - Centrality- Clustering - Node-Edge Diagrams - Visualizing Social Networks with Matrix-Based Representations- Node-Link Diagrams - Hybrid Representations - Modelling and aggregating social network data – Random Walks and their Applications –Use of Hadoop and Map Reduce - Ontological representation of social individuals and relationships.

### UNIT III MINING COMMUNITIES

Aggregating and reasoning with social network data, Advanced Representations – Extracting evolution of Web Community from a Series of Web Archive - Detecting Communities in Social Networks - Evaluating Communities – Core Methods for Community Detection & Mining - Applications of Community Mining Algorithms - Node Classification in Social Networks.

### UNIT IV EVOLUTION

Evolution in Social Networks – Framework - Tracing Smoothly Evolving Communities -Models and Algorithms for Social Influence Analysis - Influence Related Statistics - Social Similarity and Influence - Influence Maximization in Viral Marketing - Algorithms and Systems for Expert Location in Social Networks - Expert Location without Graph Constraints- with Score Propagation – Expert Team Formation - Link Prediction in Social Networks - Feature based Link Prediction – Bayesian Probabilistic Models - Probabilistic Relational Models.

9

9

9







### UNIT V APPLICATIONS

A Learning Based Approach for Real Time Emotion Classification of Tweets, A New Linguistic Approach to Assess the Opinion of Users in Social Network Environments, Explaining Scientific and Technical Emergence Forecasting, Social Network Analysis for Biometric Template Protection

SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

**TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU** 

TOTAL :45 PERIODS

### OUTCOMES:

### Upon Completion of the course, the students should be able to

- Work on the internals components of the social network
- Model and visualize the social network
- Mine the behavior of the users in the social network
- Predict the possible next outcome of the social network
- Apply social network in real time applications

### TEXT BOOKS:

1.-Ajith Abraham, AboulElla Hassanien, VáclavSnášel, -Computational Social NetworkAnalysis:Trends,ToolsandResearchAdvancesll,Springer,2012

2.-Borko Furht, -Handbook of Social Network Technologies and Applicationsll, Springer, 1<sup>st</sup> edition, 2011

### **REFERENCES:**

1. CharuC.Aggarwal,-SocialNetworkDataAnalyticsII, Springer;2014

2. Giles, Mark Smith, John Yen, -Advances in Social Network Mining and Analysisl, Springer, 2010.

### E-RESOURCES:

1.https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105057/ 2.http://www.mjdenny.com/workshops/SN\_Theory\_I.pdf




9 GA varients - schema theorem - convergence analysis - introduction to differentialevolution

Swarm intelligence - PSO algorithm - accelerated PSO - implementation - convergence analysis - binary PSO - The Firefly algorithm - algorithm analysis - implementation -varients-Ant colony optimization toward feature selection.

#### UNIT V APPLICATION IN IMAGE PROCESSING

Bio-Inspired Computation and its Applications in Image Processing: An Overview - Fine-Tuning Enhanced Probabilistic Neural Networks Using Meta-heuristic-driven Optimization -Fine-Tuning Deep Belief Networks using Cuckoo Search - Improved Weighted ThresholdedHistogramEqualizationAlgorithmforDigitalImageContrastEnhancement Using Bat Algorithm - Ground Glass Opacity Nodules Detection and Segmentation using Snake Model - Mobile Object Tracking Using Cuckoo Search

SEC -M.E.CSE -R2019/SEP-2020

**BIO-INSPIRED COMPUTING** 

SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

**TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU** 

# **OBJECTIVES:**

19PCP309

- To Learn bio-inspired theorem and algorithms
- To Understand random walk and simulated annealing
- To Learn genetic algorithm and differential evolution
- To Learn swarm optimization and ant colony for feature selection
- To understand bio-inspired application in image processing

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION

Introduction to algorithm - Newton's method - optimization algorithm - No-Free-Lunch Theorems - Nature-Inspired Mataheuristics -Analysis of Algorithms -Nature Inspires Algorithms -Parameter tuning and parameter control.

#### UNIT II RANDOM WALK AND ANEALING

Random variables - Isotropic random walks - Levy distribution and flights - Markov chains step sizes and search efficiency - Modality and intermittent search strategy - importance of randomization- Eagle strategy-Annealing and Boltzmann Distribution - parameters -SA algorithm - Stochastic Tunneling.

#### UNIT III GENETIC ALOGORITHMS AND DIFFERENTIALEVOLUTION

Introduction to genetic algorithms and - role of genetic operators - choice of parameters -- varients - choice of parameters - convergence analysis - implementation.

#### UNIT IV SWARM OPTIMIZATION AND FIREFLY ALGORITHM

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS







9

9

9



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of the course, the students should be able to

- Implement and apply bio-inspiredalgorithms
- Explain random walk and simulatedannealing
- Implement and apply genetical gorithms
- Explain swarm intelligence and ant colony for featureselection
- Apply bio-inspired techniques in imageprocessing.

#### TEXT BOOKS:

1.Eiben,A.E.,Smith,James E, "Introduction to Evolutionary Computing", Springer 2015. 2.-Helio J.C. Barbosa, "Ant Colony Optimization - Techniques and Applications", Intech 2013

#### **REFERENCES:**

1.Xin-She Yang ,Jaao Paulo papa, "Bio-Inspired Computing and Applications in Image Processing",Elsevier 2016

2.Xin-She Yang, "Nature Ispired Optimization Algorithm, Elsevier First Edition 2014 3.Yang ,Cui, Xlao, Gandomi, Karamanoglu ,"Swarm Intelligence and Bio-Inspired Computing", Elsevier First Edition 2013

#### E-RESOURCES:

<u>1.https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301344546\_Bio\_Inspired\_Computing\_</u> <u>A\_Review\_of\_Algorithms\_and\_Scope\_of\_Applications</u>

2.https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/4603/33a3ceee8543998a60655b541d0e764aefba.pdf





SENGUNTHAR Shrine 2 Success Page 111

# (AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

**TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU** 

### 19PCP310

**OBJECTIVES:** 

#### To be aware of different forms of intermediate languages and analyzing programs. ٠

**COMPILER OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES** 

- To understand optimizations techniques for simple program blocks.
- To apply optimizations on procedures, control flow and parallelism. •
- To learn the inter procedural analysis and optimizations. •
- To explore the knowledge about resource utilization.

#### UNIT I INTERMEDIATE REPRESENTATIONS AND ANALYSIS

Review of Compiler Structure-Structure of an Optimizing Compiler – Intermediate Languages - LIR, MIR, HIR - Control Flow Analysis - Iterative Data Flow Analysis - Static Single Assignment – Dependence Relations - Dependences in Loops and Testing-Basic Block Dependence DAGs – Alias Analysis.

#### UNIT II EARLY AND LOOP OPTIMIZATIONS

Importance of Code Optimization Early Optimizations: Constant-Expression Evaluation -Scalar Replacement of Aggregates - Algebraic Simplifications and Re-association - Value Numbering - Copy Propagation - Sparse Conditional Constant Propagation. Redundancy Elimination: Common – Sub expression Elimination - Loop-Invariant Code Motion - Partial-Redundancy Elimination - Redundancy Elimination and Re association - Code Hoisting. Loop Optimizations: Induction Variable Optimizations - Unnecessary Bounds Checking Elimination

#### UNIT III PROCEDURE OPTIMIZATION AND SCHEDULING

Procedure Optimizations: Tail-Call Optimization and Tail-Recursion Elimination - Procedure Integration - In-Line Expansion - Leaf-Routine Optimization and Shrink Wrapping. Code Scheduling: Instruction Scheduling - Speculative Loads and Boosting - Speculative Scheduling - Software Pipelining - Trace Scheduling - Percolation Scheduling. Control-Flow and Low-Level Optimizations : Unreachable-Code Elimination - Straightening - If Simplifications - Loop Simplifications -Loop Inversion – Un-switching – Branch Optimizations-Tail Merging or Cross Jumping - Conditional Moves - Dead-Code Elimination - Branch Prediction - Machine Idioms and Instruction Combining.

#### UNIT IV INTER PROCEDURAL OPTIMIZATION

Symbol table - Runtime Support - Interprocedural Analysis and Optimization: Interprocedural Control Flow Analysis - The Call Graph - Interprocedural Data-Flow Analysis-Interprocedural Constant Propagation - Interprocedural Alias Analysis - Interprocedural Optimizations -Interprocedural Register Allocation - Aggregation of Global References.





LTPC 3003

9

9

9



#### UNIT V REGISTER ALLOCATION AND OPTIMIZING FOR MEMORY

Register Allocation: Register Allocation and Assignment - Local Methods - Graph Coloring -Priority Based Graph Coloring - Other Approaches to Register Allocation. Optimization for the Memory Hierarchy: Impact of Data and Instruction Caches - Instruction-Cache Optimization -Scalar Replacement of Array Elements - Data-Cache Optimization - Scalar vs. Memory-Oriented Optimizations.

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

#### **OUTCOMES:**

#### Upon completion of this course, the student should be able to:

- Identify the different optimization techniques for simple program blocks.
- Design performance enhancing optimization techniques.
- Perform the optimization on procedures.
- Ensure better utilization of resources.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. V. Aho, Ravi Sethi, Jeffrey D. Ullman, "Compilers: Principles, Techniques, and Tools", Addison Wesley, Second Edition, 2007.
- 2. Andrew W. Appel, Jens Palsberg, "Modern Compiler Implementation in Java", Cambridge University Press, Second Edition, 2002.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Keith Cooper, Linda Torczon, "Engineering a Compiler", Morgan Kaufmann, Second Edition,2011. 5.RandyAllen and Ken Kennedy,-Optimizing Compilers for Modern Architectures: A Dependence based Approachl, Morgan Kaufman, 2001.
- RobertMorgan, IBuildinganOptimizingCompilerII, DigitalPress, 1998

#### **E-RESOURCES:**

1.https://www.researchgate.net/publication/316791432\_The\_New\_Trends\_in\_Compiler\_Analysis\_ and Optimizations

2.https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/82104391.pdf





(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



ESTD 2001

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### 19PCP311

#### DATA VISUALIZATION TECHNIQUES

LTPC 3003

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To develop skills to both design and critique visualizations.
- To introduce visual perception and core skills for visual analysis.
- To understand visualization for time-series analysis.
- To understand visualization for ranking analysis.
- To understand visualization for deviation analysis.
- To understand visualization for distribution analysis.
- To understand visualization for correlation analysis.
- To understand visualization for multivariate analysis.
- To understand issues and best practices in information dashboard design.

#### UNIT I CORE SKILLS FOR VISUAL ANALYSIS

Information visualization – effective data analysis – traits of meaningful data – visual perception –making abstract data visible – building blocks of information visualization – analytical interaction – analytical navigation – optimal quantitative scales – reference lines and regions – trellises and crosstabs – multiple concurrent views – focus and context – details on demand – over-plotting reduction – analytical patterns – pattern examples.

#### UNIT II TIME-SERIES, RANKING, AND DEVIATION ANALYSIS

Time-series analysis – time-series patterns – time-series displays – time-series best practices – part-to-whole and ranking patterns – part-to-whole and ranking displays – best practices – deviation analysis – deviation analysis displays – deviation analysis best practices.

#### UNIT III DISTRIBUTION, CORRELATION, AND MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS

Distribution analysis – describing distributions – distribution patterns – distribution displays – distribution analysis best practices – correlation analysis – describing correlations – correlation patterns – correlation displays – correlation analysis techniques and best practices – multivariate analysis – multivariate patterns – multivariate displays – multivariate analysis techniques and best practices.

#### UNIT IV INFORMATION DASHBOARD DESIGN

Information dashboard – Introduction– dashboard design issues and assessment of needs – Considerations for designing dashboard-visual perception – Achieving eloquence.

### UNIT V INFORMATION DASHBOARD DESIGN

Advantages of Graphics \_Library of Graphs – Designing Bullet Graphs – Designing Spark lines – Dashboard Display Media –Critical Design Practices – Putting it all together-Unveiling the dashboard.

#### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS



#### 9

9

9

9



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of the course, the students should be able to:

- Explain principles of visual perception
- Apply core skills for visual analysis
- Apply visualization techniques for various data analysis tasks
- Design information dashboard

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. V. Aho, Ravi Sethi, Jeffrey D. Ullman, "Compilers: Principles, Techniques, and Tools", Addison Wesley, Second Edition, 2007.

2. AndrewW. Appel, Jens Palsberg, "Modern Compiler Implementation inJava", Cambridge University Press, Second Edition, 2002.

#### **REFERENCES:**

1. Keith Cooper, Linda Torczon, "Engineering a Compiler", Morgan Kaufmann, Second Edition, 2011.

2. RandyAllen and Ken Kennedy,-Optimizing Compilers for Modern Architectures: A Dependence based Approachl, Morgan Kaufman, 2001.

#### **E-RESOURCES:**

<u>1.https://www.researchgate.net/publication/316791432\_The\_New\_Trends\_in\_Compiler\_Analysis</u> and\_Optimizations

2.https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/82104391.pdf



#### SEC –M.E.CSE –R2019/SEP-2020

SENGUNTHAR

Shrine 2 Succes

# RECONFIGURABLE COMPUTING

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To understand the need for reconfigurable computing
- To expose the students to various device architectures
- To examine the various reconfigurable computing systems
- To understand the different types of compute models for programming reconfigurable
- architectures
- To expose the students to HDL programming and familiarize with the development

SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

- environment
- To expose the students to the various placement and routing protocols
- To develop applications with FPGAs

#### UNIT I DEVICE ARCHITECTUR

General Purpose Computing Vs Reconfigurable Computing – Simple Programmable Logic Devices – Complex Programmable Logic Devices – FPGAs – Device Architecture – Case Studies.

#### UNIT II RECONFIGURABLE COMPUTING ARCHITECTURES AND SYSTEMS 9

Reconfigurable Processing Fabric Architectures – RPF Integration into Traditional Computing Systems – Reconfigurable Computing Systems – Case Studies – Reconfiguration Management.

#### UNIT III PROGRAMMING RECONFIGURABLE SYSTEMS

Compute Models - Programming FPGA Applications in HDL – Compiling C for Spatial Computing Operating System Support for Reconfigurable Computing.

#### UNIT IV MAPPING DESIGNS TO RECONFIGURABLE PLATFORMS

The Design Flow - Technology Mapping – FPGA Placement and Routing – Configuration Bit stream Generation – Case Studies with Appropriate Tools.

#### UNITV APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT WITH FPGAS

Case Studies of FPGA Applications – System on a Programmable Chip (SoPC) Designs.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

q



LTPC 3003



19PCP312

9

9



(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### OUTCOMES:

#### Upon completion of the course, the students should be able to:

- Identify the need for reconfigurable architectures.
- Discuss the architecture of FPGAs.
- Point out the salient features of different reconfigurable architectures.
- Build basic modules using any HDL.
- Develop applications using any HDL and appropriate tools.
- Design and build an SoPC for a particular application

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Christophe Bobda, —Introduction to Reconfigurable Computing Architectures, Algorithms and ApplicationsII, Springer, 2010.
- 2. Maya B. Gokhale and Paul S. Graham, —Reconfigurable Computing: Accelerating Computation with Field-Programmable Gate Arraysll, Springer, 2005.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. FPGA Frontiers: New Applications in Reconfigurable Computing, 2017, Nicole Hemsoth, Timothy Prickett Morgan, Next Platform.
- 2. Reconfigurable Computing: From FPGAs to Hardware/Software Codesign 2011 Edition by Joao Cardoso (Editor), Michael Hübne, Springer

#### **E-RESOURCES:**

- 1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5\_H\_j72Ftq8
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106088/



SEC -M.E.CSE -R2019/SEP-2020

- Implement the design using specific mobile development frameworks.
- Deploy the mobile applications in marketplace for distribution.

# UNIT I INTRODUCTION

Introduction to mobile applications - Embedded systems - Market and business drivers for mobile applications – Publishing and delivery of mobile applications – Requirements gathering and validation for mobile applications.

#### UNIT II BASIC DESIGN

Introduction – Basics of embedded systems design – Embedded OS - Design constraints for mobile applications, both hardware and software related - Architecting mobile applications -User interfaces for mobile applications - touch events and gestures - Achieving quality constraints - performance, usability, security, availability and modifiability.

#### **UNIT III ADVANCED DESIGN**

Designing applications with multimedia and web access capabilities - Integration with GPS and social media networking applications - Accessing applications hosted in a cloud computing environment - Design patterns for mobile applications.

#### **UNIT IV ANDROID**

Introduction – Establishing the development environment – Android architecture – Activities and views - Interacting with UI - Persisting data using SQLite - Packaging and deployment -Interaction with server side applications - Using Google Maps, GPS and Wifi - Integration with social media applications.

#### UNIT V IOS

Introduction to Objective C – iOS features – UI implementation – Touch frameworks – Data persistence using Core Data and SQLite - Location aware applications using Core Location and Map Kit – Integrating calendar and address book with social media application – Using Wifi - iPhone marketplace.

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

# SENGUNTHAR Shrine 2 Succes



(AUTONOMOUS)

#### 19PCP313 MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

# **OBJECTIVES:**

**ESTD 2001** 

•

- Understand system requirements for mobile applications. •
  - Generate suitable design using specific mobile development frameworks.
- Generate mobile application design. •
- •





LTPC 3003

12

8

#### 5



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### OUTCOMES:

#### Upon completion of the course, the students should be able to:

- Describe the requirements for mobile applications.
- Explain the challenges in mobile application design and development.
- Develop design for mobile applications for specific requirements.
- Implement the design using Android SDK.
- Implement the design using Objective C and iOS.
- Deploy mobile applications in Android and iPhone marketplace for distribution.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Charlie Collins, Michael Galpin and Matthias Kappler, —Android in Practicell, DreamTech, 2012.
- 2. David Mark, Jack Nutting, Jeff LaMarche and Frederic Olsson, —Beginning iOS 6 Development: Exploring the iOS SDKI, Apress, 2013.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Jeff McWherter and Scott Gowell, "Professional Mobile Application Development", Wrox, 2012.
- 2. Reto Meier, PProfessional android Developmentll, Wiley-India Edition, 2012.

#### **E-RESOURCES:**

- 1. https://developer.android.com/develop/index.html.
- 2. https://www.lynda.com/Mobile-Apps-training-tutorials/55-0.html



SEC -M.E.CSE -R2019/SEP-2020

**BIO INFORMATICS** 

19PCP314

OBJECTIVES:

- To get exposed to the fundamentals of bioinformatics.
- To learn bio-informatics algorithm and phylogenetic concept.
- To understand open problems and issues in replication and molecular clocks.
- To learn assemble genomes and corresponding theorem.
- To study and exposed to the domain of humangenomics.

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION AND FUNDAMENTALS

Fundamentals of genes, genomics, molecular evolution – genomic technologies – beginning of bioinformatics - genetic data –sequence data formats – secondary database – examples – data retrival systems – genome browsers.

#### UNIT II BIOINFORMATICS ALGORITHM AND ANALYSIS

Sequence alignment and similarity searching in genomic databases: BLAST and FASTA – additional bioinformatics analysis involving nucleic acid sequences-additional bioinformatics analysis involving protein sequences – Phylogenetic Analysis.

#### UNIT III DNA REPLICATION AND MOLECULAR CLOCKS

Beginning of DNA replication – open problems – multiple replication and finding replication– computing probabilities of patterns in a string-the frequency array-converting patterns- solving problems- finding frequents words-Big-O notation –case study-The Tower of Hanoi problem.

#### UNIT IV ASSEMBLE GENOMES AND SEQUENCES

Methods of assemble genomes – string reconstruction – De Bruijn graph – Euler's theorem – assembling genomes –DNA sequencing technologies – sequence antibiotics – Brute Force Algorithm – Branch and Bound algorithm – open problems – comparing biological sequences-Case Study –Manhattan tourist Problem.

#### UNIT V HUMAN GENOME

Human and mouse genomes-random breakage model of chromosome evolution – sorting by reversals – greedy heuristic approach – break points- rearrangements in tumor and break point genomes-break point graps- synteny block construction -open problem sand technologies.

SENGUNTHAR Shrine 2 Success

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU





LTPC 3003

9

9

9

Page 119



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### OUTCOMES:

#### Upon completion of the course, the students should be able to:

- Deploy the genomics technologies in Bioinformatics.
- Able to distinct efficient algorithm and issues.
- Deploy the replication and molecular clocks in bioinformatics.
- Work on assemble genomes and sequences.
- Use the Microarray technologies for genome expression.

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Ion Mandoiu and Alexander Zelikovsky, "Computational Methods for Next Generation Sequencing Data Analysis — Wiley series 2016.
- 2. Istvan Miklos, Renyi Institutue, —Introduction to algorithms in bioinformaticsll, Springer 2016

#### **REFERENCES:**

1. Philip Compeau and Pavel pevzner, —Bioinformatics Algorithms: An Active Learning Approach∥ Second edition volume I, Cousera, 2015.

2. Supratim Choudhuri, —Bioinformatics For Beginnersll, Elsevier, 2014.

#### **E-RESOURCES:**

- 1. https://www.nihlibrary.nih.gov/services/bioinformatics-support/online-ioinformatics-tutorials
- 2. https://digitalworldbiology.com/bioinformatics-tutorials



(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

# 19PCP315INFORMATION STORAGE MANAGEMENTL T P C

LTPC 3003

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

**ESTD 2001** 

- To understand the storage architecture and available technologies.
- To learn to establish & manage data center.
- To learn security aspects of storage & data center.

#### UNIT I STORAGE TECHNOLOGY

Review data creation and the amount of data being created and understand the value of data to a business, challenges in data storage and data management, Solutions available for data storage, Core elements of a data center infrastructure, role of each element in supporting business activities.

#### UNIT II STORAGE SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE

Hardware and software components of the host environment, Key protocols and concepts used by each component, Physical and logical components of a connectivity environment ,Major physical components of a disk drive and their function, logical constructs of a physical disk, access characteristics, and performance Implications, Concept of RAID and its components, Different RAID levels and their suitability for different application environments:RAID0, RAID1, RAID3, RAID4, RAID5, RAID0+1, RAID1+0, RAID6, Compare and contrast integrated and modular storage systems ,lligh-level architecture and working of an intelligent storage system.

#### UNIT III INTRODUCTION TO NETWORKED STORAGE

Evolution of networked storage, Architecture, components, and topologies of FC-SAN, NAS, and IP-SAN, Benefits of the different networked storage options, understand the need for long-term archiving solutions and describe how CAS full fill the need, understand the appropriateness of the different networked storage options for different application environments

#### **UNIT IV INFORMATION AVAILABILITY, MONITORING & MANAGING DATACENTERS 9**

List reasons for planned/unplanned outages and the impact of downtime, Impact of downtime -Business continuity (BC) and disaster recovery (DR) ,RTO and RPO, Identify single points of failure in a storage infrastructure and list solutions to mitigate these failures, architecture of backup/recovery and the different backup/ recovery topologies, replication technologies and their role in ensuring information availability and business continuity, Remote replication technologies and their role in providing disaster recovery and business continuity capabilities. Identify key areas to monitor in a data center, Industry standards for data center monitoring and management, Key metrics to monitor for different components in a storage infrastructure, Key management tasks in a data center



9

9

q





(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



9

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### UNIT V SECURING STORAGE AND STORAGEVIRTUALIZATION

Information security, Critical security attributes for information systems, Storage security domains, List and analyzes the common threats in each domain, Virtualization technologies, block-level and file-level virtualization technologies and processes.

#### OUTCOMES:

#### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

#### Upon completion of the course, the students should be able to:

- Select from various storage technologies to suit for required application.
- Apply security measures to safeguard storage &farm.
- Analyse QoS on Storage.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. EMC Corporation, "Information Storage and Management: Storing, Managing, and Protecting Digital Information", Wiley, India, 2010.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Marc Farley, —Building Storage Networksll, Tata McGraw Hill ,Osborne, 2001.
- 2. Robert Spalding, —Storage Networks: The Complete Reference—, Tata McGraw Hill, Osborne, 2003.

#### **E-RESOURCES:**

- 1.http://amzn.to/2yU13u7
- 2. https://csenotescorner.blogspot.com/2016/08/information-storage-management.html





(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### M.E. STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

#### CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

(For the Students admitted in the Academic Year 2019-2020 onwards)

#### FIRST SEMESTER

Course Code	Name of the Subject	Category	Hours / Week				Maximum Marks			
oout			L	Т	Ρ	С	CIA	ESE	тот	
THEORY										
19PMT103	Advanced Mathematical Methods	FC	3	1	0	4	40	60	100	
19PST101	Advanced Concrete Structures	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PST102	Dynamics of Structures	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PST103	Theory of Elasticity and Plasticity	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
	Professional Elective - I	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
	Professional Elective - II	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
TOTAL CREDITS IN SEMESTER - I			19							

FC: Foundation Courses, PC: Professional Core, L: Lecture, T: Tutorial, P: Practical, C: Credit Point, CIA: Continuous Internal Assessment, ESE: End Semester Examination, TOT: Total





(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### SECOND SEMESTER

Course	Name of the Subject	Category	Hours / Week				Maximum Marks		
			L	Т	Ρ	С	CIA	ESE	тот
THEORY		·	•	•	•				
19PST201	Advanced Steel Structures	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
19PST202	Stability of Structures	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
19PST203	Experimental Techniques	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
19PST204	Finite Element Analysis of Structures	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
	Professional Elective - III	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
	Professional Elective - IV	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
PRACTICA	LS								
19PSL201	Advanced Structural Engineering Laboratory	PC	0	0	4	2	40	60	100
EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES				-	-				
19PSE201	Practical Training - I (2 Weeks)	EEC	0	0	0	1	100	0	100
TOTAL CREDITS IN SEMESTER - II			21						

FC: Foundation Courses, PC: Professional Core, L: Lecture, T: Tutorial, P: Practical, C: Credit Point, CIA: Continuous Internal Assessment, ESE: End Semester Examination, TOT: Total





(AUTONOMOUS)

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### THIRD SEMESTER

Course Code	Name of the Subject	Category	Hours / Week				Maximum Marks		
			L	Т	Ρ	С	CIA	ESE	тот
THEORY	THEORY								
19PST301	Earthquake Analysis and Design of Structures	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
	Professional Elective - V	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
	Professional Elective - VI	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
EMPLOYABILIT	Y ENHANCEMENT COURSES								
19PSE301	Practical Training - II (2 Weeks)	EEC	0	0	0	1	100	0	100
19PSE302	Seminar	EEC	0	0	2	1	100	0	100
19PSJ301	Project Work - (Phase - I)	EEC	0	0	12	6	40	60	100
TOTAL CREDITS IN SEMESTER - III			17						

#### FOURTH SEMESTER

Course Code	Name of the Subject	Category	F	lours	/We	ek	Maximum Marks			
			L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	тот	
EMPLOYABILIT										
19PSE401	Practical Training - III (2 Weeks)	EEC	0	0	0	1	100	0	100	
19PSJ401	Project Work (Phase - II)	EEC	0	0	24	12	40	60	100	
TOTAL CREDITS IN SEMESTER IV					•	1	3	•		

#### TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 70

FC: Foundation Courses, PC: Professional Core, L: Lecture, T: Tutorial, P: Practical, C: Credit Point, CIA: Continuous Internal Assessment, ESE: End Semester Examination, TOT: Total







TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### FOUNDATION COURSES (FC)

Course Code	Name of the Subject	Category	F	lours	/ Wee	Maximum Marks			
			L	т	Ρ	С	CIA	ESE	тот
19PMT103	Advanced Mathematical Methods	FC	3	1	0	4	40	60	100

#### **PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)**

Course	Name of the Subject	Category	H	ours	s / W	eek	Maximum Marks			
Couc			L	Т	Ρ	С	CIA	ESE	тот	
19PST101	Advanced Concrete Structures	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PST102	Dynamics of Structures	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PST103	Theory of Elasticity and Plasticity	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PST201	Advanced Steel Structures	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PST202	Stability of Structures	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PST203	Experimental Techniques	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PST204	Finite Element Analysis of Structures	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PSL201	Advanced Structural Engineering Laboratory	PC	0	0	4	2	40	60	100	
19PST301	Earthquake Analysis and Design of Structures	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	







TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### SEMESTER I

#### PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE - I & II

Course Code	Name of the Subject	Category	Н	ours	s / W(	eek	Maximum Marks			
			L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	тот	
19PSP101	Maintenance and Rehabilitation of Structures	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PSP102	Prefabricated Structures	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PSP103	Offshore Structures	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PSP104	Matrix methods for Structural Analysis	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	

### **SEMESTER II PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE- III & IV**

Course	Name of the Subject	Category	Но	ours	s / We	eek	Maximum Marks			
Code			L	т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	тот	
19PSP201	Theory of Plates	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PSP202	Mechanics of Composite Materials	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PSP203	Analysis and Design of Tall Buildings	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PSP204	Industrial Structures	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PSP205	Pre-stressed Concrete	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PSP206	Wind and Cyclone Effects on Structures	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	







TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### **SEMESTER III**

### **PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE - V & VI**

Course	Nome of the Subject	Category	He	ours	5 / W	eek	Maximum Marks			
Code	Name of the Subject	Category	L	т	Ρ	С	CIA	ESE	тот	
19PSP301	Nonlinear Analysis of Structures	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PSP302	Design of Sub Structures	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PSP303	Optimization of Structures	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PSP304	Design of Steel Concrete Composite Structures	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PSP305	Design of Bridges	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PSP306	Design of Shell and Spatial Structures	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PSP307	Computer Aided Analysis and Design	PE	2	0	2	3	40	60	100	

#### EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

Course	Name of the Subject	Category	Periods / Week		Periods / Week		Periods / Week		Periods / Week		Category		Periods / Week		Max	imum N	/larks																		
			L	Т	Ρ	С	CIA	ESE	тот																										
19PSE201	Practical Training - I	EEC	0	0	0	1	100	0	100																										
19PSE301	Practical Training - II	EEC	0	0	0	1	100	0	100																										
19PSE302	Seminar	EEC	0	0	2	1	100	0	100																										
19PSE401	Practical Training - III	EEC	0	0	0	1	100	0	100																										
19PSJ301	Project Work (Phase - I)	EEC	0	0	12	6	40	60	100																										
19PSJ401	Project Work (Phase - II)	EEC	0	0	24	12	40	60	100																										







TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### SUMMARY OF CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

Category	Sem 1	Sem 2	Sem 3	Sem 4	Total
FC	4	-	-	-	4
PC	9	14	3	-	26
PE	6	6	6	-	18
EEC	-	1	8	13	22
Total	19	21	17	13	70

FC: FOUNDATION COURSES, PC: PROFESSIONAL CORE PE: PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES, EEC: EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES







TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



SEC –M.E.STR –R2019/SEP-2020

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)

Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

#### SEMESTER – I

19PMT103	ADVANCED MATHEMATICAL METHODS	L	т	Р	С
		3	1	0	4

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- The main objective of this course is to provide the student
  - with a repertoire of mathematical methods that are essential to the solution of advanced problems encountered in the fields of applied physics and engineering. This course covers a broad spectrum of mathematical techniques such as Laplace Transform, Fourier Transform, Calculus of Variations, Conformal Mapping and Tensor Analysis. Application of these topics to the solution of problems in physics and engineering is stressed.

#### UNIT I LAPLACE TRANSFORM TECHNIQUES FOR PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS 12

Laplace transform : Definitions – Properties – Transform error function – Bessel's function - Dirac delta function – Unit step functions – Convolution theorem – Inverse Laplace transform : Complex inversion formula – Solutions to partial differential equations : Heat equation – Wave equation.

# UNIT II FOURIER TRANSFORM TECHNIQUES FOR PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Fourier transform: Definitions – Properties – Transform of elementary functions – Dirac delta function – Convolution theorem – Parseval's identity – Solutions to partial differential equations : Heat equation – Wave equation – Laplace and Poisson's equations.

#### UNIT III CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS

Concept of variation and its properties – Euler's equation – Functional dependant on first and higher order derivatives – Functionals dependant on functions of several independent variables – Variational problems with moving boundaries – Isoperimetric problems – Direct methods – Ritz and Kantorovich methods.

#### UNIT IV CONFORMAL MAPPING AND APPLICATIONS

Introduction to conformal mappings and bilinear transformations – Schwarz Christoffel transformation – Transformation of boundaries in parametric form – Physical applications : Fluid flow and heat flow problems.







12

12

ESTD 2001

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### UNIT V TENSOR ANALYSIS

12

Summation convention – Contravariant and covariant vectors – Contraction of tensors – Inner product – Quotient law – Metric tensor – Christoffel symbols – Covariant differentiation – Gradient - Divergence and curl.

#### **TOTAL: 60 PERIODS**

#### OUTCOMES:

After completing this course, students should demonstrate competency in the following skills:

- Application of Laplace and Fourier transforms to initial value, initial-boundary value and boundary value problems in Partial Differential Equations.
- Maximizing and minimizing the functional that occur in various branches of Engineering Disciplines.
- Construct conformal mappings between various domains and use of conformal mapping in studying problems in physics and engineering particularly to fluid flow and heat flow problems.
- Understand tensor algebra and its applications in applied sciences and engineering and develops ability to solve mathematical problems involving tensors.
- Competently use tensor analysis as a tool in the field of applied sciences and related fields.

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Sankara Rao, K., "Introduction to Partial Differential Equations", Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1997.
- 2. Spiegel, M.R., "Theory and Problems of Complex Variables and its Applications", Schaum's Outline Series, McGraw Hill Book Co., 1981.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Andrews L.C. and Shivamoggi, B., "Integral Transforms for Engineers", Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003.
- 2. Saff, E.B and Snider, A.D, "Fundamentals of Complex Analysis with Applications in Engineering, Science and Mathematics", 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2014.

#### **E - RESOURCES:**

- 1. www.cambridge.org/9780521289641
- 2. home.iitk.ac.in/~dasgupta/teaching/math/





(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

19PST101	ADVANCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES	L	т	Ρ	С
		3	0	0	3

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To make the students be familiar with the limit state design of RCC beams and columns
- To design special structures such as Deep beams, Corbels, Deep beams, and Grid floors
- To make the students confident to design the flat slab as per Indian standard, yield line theory and strip method.
- To design the beams based on limit analysis and detail the beams, columns and joints for ductility.

#### UNIT I DESIGN PHILOSOPHY

Limit state design - beams, slabs and columns according to IS Codes. Calculation of deflection and crack width according to IS Code. Interaction curve generation for axial force and bending

#### UNIT II DESIGN OF SPECIAL RC ELEMENTS

Design of slender columns - Design of RC walls. Strut and tie method of analysis for corbels and deep beams, Design of corbels, Deep-beams and grid floors.

#### UNIT III FLAT SLABS AND YIELD LINE BASED DESIGN

Design of flat slabs and flat plates according to IS method – Check for shear - Design of spandrel beams - Yield line theory and Hillerborg's strip method of design of slabs.

#### UNIT IV INELASTIC BEHAVIOUR OF CONCRETE BEAMS AND COLUMNS

Inelastic behavior of concrete beams and Baker's method, moment - rotation curves, ductility definitions, evaluation

#### UNIT V DUCTILE DETAILING

Concept of Ductility – Detailing for ductility – Design of beams, columns for ductility - Design of cast-in-situ joints in frames.

#### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

#### OUTCOMES

• On completion of this course the students will have the confidence to design various concrete structures and structural elements by limit state design and detail the same for ductility as per codal requirements.

SEC - M.E.STR - R2019/SEP-2020



9

9

#### 9

9





TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Gambhir.M. L., "Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures", Prentice Hall of India, 2012.
- 2. Purushothaman, P, "Reinforced Concrete Structural Elements: Behaviour Analysis and Design", Tata McGraw Hill, 1986

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Unnikrishna Pillai and Devdas Menon "Reinforced Concrete Design', Third Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2007.
- 2. Varghese, P.C, "Advanced Reinforced Concrete Design", Prentice Hall of India, 2005.

#### E - RESOURCES:

- 1. https://study.unisa.edu.au > Study > Advanced Concrete Structures
- 2. https://engineering.leeds.ac.uk/courses/PG/D885/advanced-concrete-technology



ESTD 2001

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



9

9

9

9

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

19PST102	DYNAMICS OF STRUCTURES	L	Т	Ρ	С
		3	0	0	3

#### **OBJECTIVE:**

• To expose the students the principles and methods of dynamic analysis of structures and to prepare them for designing the structures for wind, earthquake and other dynamic loads.

#### UNIT I PRINCIPLES OF VIBRATION ANALYSIS

Mathematical models of single degree of freedom systems - Free and forced vibration of SDOF systems, Response of SDOF to special forms of excitation, Effect of damping, Transmissibility, applications-examples related to structural engineering

#### UNIT II TWO DEGREE OF FREEDOM SYSTEMS

Mathematical models of two degree of freedom systems, free and forced vibrations of two degree of freedom systems, normal modes of vibration, applications.

#### UNIT III DYNAMIC RESPONSE OF MULTI-DEGREE OF FREEDOM SYSTEMS 9

Mathematical models of Multi-degree of freedom systems, orthogonality of normal modes, free and forced vibrations of multi degree of freedom systems, Mode superposition technique, response spectrum method, Applications.

#### UNIT IV DYNAMIC RESPONSE OF CONTINUOUS SYSTEMS

Mathematical models of continuous systems, Free and forced vibration of continuous systems, Rayleigh – Ritz method – Formulation using Conservation of Energy – Formulation using Virtual Work, Applications.

#### UNIT V DIRECT INTEGRATION METHODS FOR DYNAMIC RESPONSE

Damping in MDOF systems, Nonlinear MDOF systems, step-by-step numerical integration algorithms, substructure technique, Applications.

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

#### OUTCOMES:

After completion of the course the students will have the knowledge of vibration analysis
of systems/structures with different degrees of freedom and they know the method of
damping the systems.





(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Anil K.Chopra, Dynamics of Structures, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 2. Leonard Meirovitch, Elements of Vibration Analysis, McGraw Hill, 1986, IOS Press, 2006.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Mario Paz, Structural Dynamics -Theory and Computation, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2004.
- **2.** Roy R.Craig, Jr, Andrew J. Kurdila, Fundamentals of Structural Dynamics, John Wiley & Sons, 2011.

#### E - RESOURCES:

- 1. https://www.pearsoned.co.in/prc/book/anil-k...dynamics-structures.../9788131713297
- 2. https://www.pearson.com/us/higher...Dynamics-of-Structures.../PGM1101746.html







9

9

9

9

9

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

19PST103	THEORY OF ELASTICITY AND PLASTICITY	L	Т	Ρ	С
		3	0	0	3

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

• To understand the concept of 3D stress, strain analysis and its applications.

#### UNIT I ELASTICITY

Analysis of stress and strain, Equilibrium Equations - Compatibility Equations - Stress Strain Relationship. Generalized Hooke's law.

#### UNIT II 2D STRESS STRAIN PROBLEMS

Plane stress and plane strain - Simple two dimensional problems in Cartesian and Polar Coordinates.

#### UNIT III TORSION OF NON-CIRCULAR SECTION

St.Venant's approach - Prandtl's approach - Membrane analogy - Torsion of Thin Walled-Open and Closed sections-Design approach to open web section subjected to torsion

#### UNIT IV BEAMS ON ELASTIC FOUNDATIONS

Beams on Elastic foundation – Methods of analysis – Elastic line method – Idealization of soil medium – Winkler model – Infinite beams – Semi infinite and finite beams – Rigid and flexible – Uniform Cross Section – Point load and UDL – Solution by Finite Differences.

#### UNIT V PLASTICITY

Physical Assumptions – Yield Criteria – Failure Theories – Applications of Thick Cylinder – Plastic Stress Strain Relationship. Elasto-Plastic Problems in Bending and Torsion.

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

#### OUTCOMES:

- On completion of this course the students will be familiar to the concept of elastic analysis of plane stress and plane strain problems, beams on elastic foundation and torsion on non- circular section.
- They will also have sufficient knowledge in various theories of failure and plasticity.





(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Ansel.C.Ugural and Saul.K.Fenster, "Advanced Strength and Applied Elasticity," Fourth Edition, Prentice Hall Professional technical Reference, New Jersy, 2003.
- 2. Chakrabarty.J, "Theory of Plasticity", Third Edition, Elsevier Butterworth Heinmann UK, 2007.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Slater R.A.C, "Engineering Plasticity", John Wiley and Son, New York, 1977.
- 2. Timoshenko, S. and Goodier J.N."Theory of Elasticity", McGraw Hill Book Co., New York, 2010.

#### E - RESOURCES:

- 1. https://www.amazon.in/Theory-Elasticity-Chandramouli/dp/9380381638
- 2. https://www.amazon.in/Theory-Elasticity-Plasticity-Jane-Helena/dp/8120352831





(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



9

9

9

9

9

#### SEMESTER – II

	L	Т	Ρ	С
ADVANCED STEEL STRUCTURES	3	0	0	3

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

19PST201

• To study the behaviour of members and connections, analysis and design of Industrial buildings and roofs, chimneys. Study the design of with cold formed steel and plastic analysis of structures.

#### UNIT I GENERAL

Design of members subjected to combined forces – Design of Purlins, Louver rails, Gable column and Gable wind girder – Design of simple bases, Gusseted bases and Moment Resisting Base Plates.

#### UNIT II DESIGN OF CONNECTIONS

Types of connections – Welded and Bolted – Throat and Root Stresses in Fillet Welds – Seated Connections – Unstiffened and Stiffened seated Connections – Moment Resistant Connections – Clip angle Connections – Split beam Connections – Framed Connections HSFG bolted connections.

#### UNIT III ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Analysis and design of different types of trusses – Analysis and design of industrial buildings – Sway and non sway frames – Aseismic design of steel buildings.

#### UNIT IV PLASTIC ANALYSIS OF STRUCTURES

Introduction, Shape factor, Moment redistribution, Combined mechanisms, Analysis of portal frames, Effect of axial force - Effect of shear force on plastic moment, Connections – Requirement - Moment resisting connections. Design of Straight Corner Connections – Haunched Connections - Design of continuous beams.

#### UNIT V DESIGN OF LIGHT GAUGE STEEL STRUCTURES

Introduction to Direct Strength Method - Behaviour of Compression Elements - Effective width for load and deflection determination – Behaviour of Unstiffened and Stiffened Elements – Design of webs of beams – Flexural members – Lateral buckling of beams – Shear Lag – Flange Curling – Design of Compression Members – Wall Studs.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

SEC - M.E.STR - R2019/SEP-2020





SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### OUTCOMES:

- At the end of this course students will be in a position to design bolted and welded connections in industrial structures.
- They also know the plastic analysis and design of light gauge steel structures.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Narayanan.R.et.al., Teaching Resource on Structural steel Design, INSDAG, Ministry of Steel Publishing, 2000.
- 2. Wie Wen Yu, Design of Cold Formed Steel Structures, McGraw Hill Book Company, 1996

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Lynn S. Beedle, Plastic Design of Steel Frames, John Wiley and Sons, 1990.
- 2. Subramanian.N, Design of Steel Structures, Oxford University Press, 2014.

#### **E - RESOURCES:**

- 1. https://engineering.purdue.edu/ProEd/courses/advanced-steel-design
- 2. https://www.qut.edu.au/study/unit?unitCode=EGB476



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



9

9

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

19PST202	STABILITY OF STRUCTURES	L	Т	Ρ	С
		3	0	0	3

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

ESTD 2001

To study the concept of buckling and analysis of structural elements.

#### **UNIT I BUCKLING OF COLUMNS**

States of equilibrium - Classification of buckling problems - concept of equilibrium, energy, imperfection and vibration approaches to stability analysis - Eigen value problem. Governing equation for columns - Analysis for various boundary conditions - using Equilibrium, Energy methods. Approximate methods - Rayleigh Ritz, Galerkins approach -Numerical Techniques - Finite difference method - Effect of shear on buckling.

#### UNIT II **BUCKLING OF BEAM-COLUMNS AND FRAMES**

Theory of beam column - Stability analysis of beam column with single and several concentrated loads, distributed load and end couples Analysis of rigid jointed frames with and without sway - Use of stability function to determine the critical load.

#### UNIT III TORSIONAL AND LATERAL BUCKLING

Torsional buckling – Combined Torsional and flexural buckling - Local buckling. Buckling of Open Sections. Numerical solutions. Lateral buckling of beams, pure bending of simply supported and cantilever beams.

#### UNIT IV **BUCKLING OF PLATES**

Governing differential equation - Buckling of thin plates, various edge conditions - Analysis by equilibrium and energy approach - Finite difference method.

#### UNIT V **INELASTIC BUCKLING**

Double modulus theory - Tangent modulus theory - Shanley's model - Eccentrically loaded inelastic column. Inelastic buckling of plates - Post buckling behaviour of plates.

#### OUTCOMES:

• On completion of this course student will know the phenomenon of buckling and they are in a position to calculate the buckling load on column, beam - column, frames and plates using classical and approximate methods.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Ashwini Kumar, "Stability Theory of Structures", Allied publishers Ltd., New Delhi, 2003.
- 2. Simitser.G.J and Hodges D.H, "Fundamentals of Structural Stability", Elsevier Ltd., 2006.



### 9

9

#### 9

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 





TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Chajes, A. "Principles of Structures Stability Theory", Prentice Hall, 1974.
- 2. Gambhir, "Stability Analysis and Design of Structures", springer, New York, 2004.

#### E - RESOURCES:

- 1. edu.epfl.ch/coursebook/en/structural-stability-CIVIL-369
- 2. www.unipune.ac.in/Syllabi\_PDF/.../ME%20Civil%20(Structures%20Engg.).pdf





(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



19PST203	EXPERIMENTAL TECHNIQUES	L	т	Р	С
		3	0	0	3

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

To learn the principles of measurements of static and dynamic response of structures and carryout the analysis of results.

#### UNIT I FORCES AND STRAIN MEASUREMENT

Choice of Experimental stress analysis methods, Errors in measurements - Strain gauge, principle, types, performance and uses. Photo elasticity - principle and applications -Hydraulic jacks and pressure gauges – Electronic load cells – Proving Rings – Calibration of Testing Machines - Long- term monitoring - vibrating wire sensors- Fibre optic sensors.

#### UNIT II MEASUREMENT OF VIBRATION AND WIND FLOW

Characteristics of Structural Vibrations – Linear Variable Differential Transformer (LVDT) – Transducers for velocity and acceleration measurements. Vibration meter – Seismographs - Vibration Analyzer - Display and recording of signals - Cathode Ray Oscilloscope - XY Plotter - wind tunnels - Flow meters - Venturimeter - Digital data Acquisition systems.

#### UNIT III DISTRESS MEASUREMENTS AND CONTROL

Diagnosis of distress in structures – Crack observation and measurements – corrosion of reinforcement in concrete - Half cell, construction and use - damage assessment controlled blasting for demolition - Techniques for residual stress measurements -Structural Health Monitoring.

#### **UNIT IV** NON DESTRUCTIVE TESTING METHODS

Load testing on structures, buildings, bridges and towers - Rebound Hammer - acoustic emission - ultrasonic testing principles and application - Holography - use of laser for structural testing – Brittle coating, Advanced NDT methods – Ultrasonic pulse echo, Impact echo, impulse radar techniques, GECOR, Ground penetrating radar (GPR).

#### UNIT V MODEL ANALYSIS

Model Laws – Laws of similitude – Model materials – Necessity for Model analysis – Advantages – Applications – Types of similitude – Scale effect in models – Indirect model study – Direct model study - Limitations of models – investigations – structural problems – Usage of influence lines in model studies.

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

SEC -M.E.STR -R2019/SEP-2020



9

9

9

9



SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### OUTCOMES:

- 1. At the end of this course students will know about measurement of strain, vibrations and wind blow.
- 2. They will be able to analyze the structure by non-destructive testing methods and model analysis.

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Dalley .J. W and Riley. W. F, "Experimental Stress Analysis", McGraw Hill Book Company, N.Y. 1991
- 2. Ravisankar.K.and Chellappan.A., "Advanced course on Non-Destructive Testing and Evaluation of Concrete Structures", SERC, Chennai, 2007.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Sadhu Singh, "Experimental Stress Analysis", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2006.
- Sirohi.R.S., Radhakrishna.H.C, "Mechanical Measurements", New Age International (P) Ltd. 1997.

#### **E - RESOURCES:**

- 1. www.iitk.ac.in/civil/geotech/course\_structure.pdf
- 2. skct.edu.in/SKCT-CIVIL/pdf/PG%20R-17.pdf




19PST204	FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS OF STRUCTURES	L	Т	Ρ	С
		3	0	0	3

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

• To study the basics of the Finite Element Technique, a numerical tool for the solution of different classes of problems.

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION

Approximate solutions of boundary value problems - Methods of weighted residuals, approximate solution using variational method, Modified Galerkin method, Boundary conditions and general comments-continuity, compatibility, convergence aspects.

Basic finite element concepts - Basic ideas in a finite element solution, General finite element solution procedure, Finite element equations using modified Galerkin method.

UNIT II APPLICATION: AXIAL DEFORMATION OF BARS, AXIAL SPRING ELEMENT. 9 Natural Coordinates - Triangular Elements -Rectangular Elements - Lagrange and Serendipity Elements - Solid Elements - Isoparametric Formulation - Stiffness Matrix of Isoparametric Elements - Numerical Integration: One, Two and Three Dimensional -Examples.

#### **ANALYSIS OF FRAMED STRUCTURES** UNIT III

Stiffness of Truss Member - Analysis of Truss -Stiffness of Beam Member-Finite Element Analysis of Continuous Beam -Plane Frame Analysis -Analysis of Grid and Space Frame -Two Dimensional Solids - Constant Strain Triangle -Linear Strain Triangle -Rectangular Elements - Numerical Evaluation of Element Stiffness -Computation of Stresses, Geometric Nonlinearity and Static Condensation - Axisymmetric Element -Finite Element Formulation of Axisymmetric Element - Finite Element Formulation for 3 Dimensional Elements - Solution for simple frames.

#### **UNIT IV** PLATES AND SHELLS

Introduction to Plate Bending Problems - Finite Element Analysis of Thin Plate -Finite Element Analysis of Thick Plate -Finite Element Analysis of Skew Plate - Introduction to Finite Strip Method - Finite Element Analysis of Shell.

#### UNIT V **APPLICATIONS**

Finite Elements for Elastic Stability - Dynamic Analysis - Nonlinear, Vibration and Thermal Problems - Meshing and Solution Problems - Modelling and analysis using recent softwares. **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

SEC -M.E.STR -R2019/SEP-2020





9

## 9

9



SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### OUTCOMES:

• On completion of this course, the students will know the concept of finite element analysis and enable to analyze framed structure, Plate and Shells and modify using recent software's.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Bhavikatti.S.S, "Finite Element Analysis", New Age International Publishers, 2007.
- 2. Chandrupatla, R.T. and Belegundu, A.D., "Introduction to Finite Elements in Engineering", Prentice Hall of India, 2007.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. R.D.Cook, Concepts and Applications of Finite Element Analysis, John Wiley & Sons.
- 2. David Hutton, "Fundamentals of Finite Element Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2005.

#### E - RESOURCES:

- 1. https://www.nafems.org/e-learning/all-courses/basic-finite-element-analysis-fea/
- 2. www.stressebook.com/finite-element-analysis-course/







TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

19PSL201	ADVANCED STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING	L	Т	Ρ	С
	LABORATORY	0	0	4	2

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Fabrication, casting and testing of simply supported reinforced concrete beam for strength and deflection behaviour.
- 2. Testing of simply supported steel beam for strength and deflection behaviour.
- 3. Fabrication, casting and testing of reinforced concrete column subjected to concentric and eccentric loading.
- 4. Dynamic Response of cantilever steel beam
  - a. To determine the damping coefficients from free vibrations.
  - b. To evaluate the mode shapes.
- 5. Static cyclic testing of single bay two storied steel frames and evaluate
  - a. Drift of the frame.
  - b. Stiffness of the frame.
  - c. Energy dissipation capacity of the frame.
- 6. Non-Destructive Test on concrete
  - i. Rebound hammer and
  - ii. Ultrasonic Pulse Velocity Tester.

#### LIST OF EQUIPMENTS

- 1. Strong Floor
- 2. Loading Frame
- 3. Hydraulic Jack
- 4. Load Cell
- 5. Proving Ring
- 6. Demec Gauge
- 7. Electrical Strain Gauge with indicator
- 8. Rebound Hammer
- 9. Ultrasonic Pulse Velocity Tester
- 10. Dial Gauges
- 11. Clinometer
- 12. Vibration Exciter
- 13. Vibration Meter
- 14. FFT Analyzer

**TOTAL: 60 PERIODS** 

SEC -M.E.STR -R2019/SEP-2020





SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE



#### TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### OUTCOMES:

- On completion of this laboratory course students will be able to cast and test RC beams for strength and deformation behaviour.
- They will be able to test dynamic testing on steel beams, static cyclic load testing of RC frames and non-destruction testing on concrete.

#### **REFERENCES**:

1. Dally J W, and Riley W F, "Experimental Stress Analysis", McGraw-Hill Inc. New York, 1991.







TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

19PSE202	PRACTICAL TRAINING – I (2 Weeks)	L	т	Ρ	С
		0	0	0	1

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To train the students in the field work so as to have a firsthand knowledge of practical problems related to Structural Engineering in carrying out engineering tasks.
- To develop skills in facing and solving the field problems.

#### SYLLABUS:

The students individually undertake training in reputed Industries during the summer vacation for a specified period of two weeks. At the end of training, a detailed report on the work done should be submitted within ten days from the commencement of the semester. The students will be evaluated through a viva-voce examination by a team of internal staff.

#### OUTCOMES:

They are trained in tackling a practical field/industry orientated problem related to Structural Engineering.



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



# 19SET301EARTHQUAKE ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF STRUCTURESLTPC3003

### OBJECTIVE:

• To study the effect of earthquakes, analysis and design of earthquake resistant Structures.

## UNIT I EARTHQUAKE GROUND MOTION

Engineering Seismology (Definitions, Introduction to Seismic hazard, Earthquake Phenomenon), Seismotectonics and Seismic Zoning of India, Earthquake Monitoring and Seismic Instrumentation, Characteristics of Strong Earthquake Motion, Estimation of Earthquake Parameters, Microzonation.

### UNIT II EFFECTS OF EARTHQUAKE ON STRUCTURES

Dynamics of Structures SDOFS MDOFS - Response Spectra - Evaluation of Earthquake Forces as per codal provisions - Effect of Earthquake on Different Types of Structures -Lessons Learnt From Past Earthquakes

### UNIT III EARTHQUAKE RESISTANT DESIGN OF MASONRY STRUCTURES

Structural Systems - Types of Buildings - Causes of damage - Planning Considerations - Philosophy and Principle of Earthquake Resistant Design - Guidelines for Earthquake Resistant Design - Earthquake Resistant Masonry Buildings - Design consideration – Guidelines.

### UNIT IV EARTHQUAKE RESISTANT DESIGN OF RC STRUCTURES

Earthquake Resistant Design of R.C.C. Buildings - Material properties - Lateral load analysis – Capacity based Design and detailing – Rigid Frames – Shear walls.

### UNIT V VIBRATION CONTROL TECHNIQUES

Vibration Control - Tuned Mass Dampers – Principles and application, Basic Concept of Seismic Base Isolation – various Systems- Case Studies, Important structures.

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

#### OUTCOMES:

- At the end of this course the students will be able to understand the causes and effect of earthquake.
- They will be able to design masonry and RC structures to the earthquake forces as per the recommendations of IS codes of practice.

SEC -M.E.STR -R2019/SEP-2020





9

9

9

9

9



SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Pankaj Agarwal and Manish Shrikhande, "Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures", Prentice Hall of India, 2009.
- 2. Paulay,T and Priestley, M.J.N., "Seismic Design of Reinforced Concrete and Masonry buildings", John Wiley and Sons, 1992.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Brebbia C. A.,"Earthquake Resistant Engineering Structures VIII", WIT Press, 2011
- 2. Bruce A Bolt, "Earthquakes" W H Freeman and Company, New York, 2004.

#### E - RESOURCES:

- 1. vnit.ac.in/academic/.../M.-Tech.-in-Structural-Dynamics-Earthquake-Engineering.pdf
- 2. www.iitk.ac.in/nicee/IITK-GSDMA/EBB\_001\_30May2013.pdf





SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

		L	1	Р	L L
19PSL301	PRACTICAL TRAINING - II (2 Weeks)	0	0	0	1

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To train the students in the field work so as to have a firsthand knowledge of practical problems related to Structural Engineering in carrying out engineering tasks.
- To develop skills in facing and solving the field problems.

#### SYLLABUS:

 The students individually undertake training in reputed Industries during the summer vacation for a specified period of two weeks. At the end of training, a detailed report on the work done should be submitted within ten days from the commencement of the semester. The students will be evaluated through a viva-voce examination by a team of internal staff.

#### OUTCOMES:

• They are trained in tackling a practical field/industry orientated problem related to Structural Engineering.





(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

19PSE302	SEMINAR	L	т	Ρ	С
		0	0	2	1

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To work on a specific technical topic in Structural Engineering and acquire the skills of written and oral presentation.
  - To acquire writing abilities for seminars and conferences.

#### SYLLABUS:

- The students will work for two hours per week guided by a group of staff members. They will be asked to give a presentation on any topic of their choice related to Structural Engineering and to engage in discussion with the audience. A brief copy of their presentation also should be submitted. Similarly, the students will have to present a seminar of not less than fifteen minutes and not more than thirty minutes on the technical topic.
- They will defend their presentation. Evaluation will be based on the technical presentation and the report and also on the interaction shown during the seminar.

#### TOTAL: 30 PERIODS

#### OUTCOMES:

The students will be trained to face an audience and to tackle any problem during group discussion in the Interviews.





(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

19PSJ301	PROJECT WORK (PHASE - I)	L	т	Р	С
		0	0	12	6

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To identify a specific problem for the current need of the society and collecting information related to the same through detailed review of literature.
- To develop the methodology to solve the identified problem.
- To train the students in preparing project reports and to face reviews and viva-voce examination.

#### SYLLABUS:

 The student individually works on a specific topic approved by faculty member who is familiar in this area of interest. The student can select any topic which is relevant to his/her specialization of the programmed. The topic may be experimental or analytical or case studies. At the end of the semester, a detailed report on the work done should be submitted which contains clear definition of the identified problem, detailed literature review related to the area of work and methodology for carrying out the work. The students will be evaluated through a viva-voce examination by a panel of examiners including one external examiner.

#### TOTAL: 180 PERIODS

#### OUTCOMES:

• At the end of the course the students will have a clear idea of his/her area of work and they are in a position to carry out the remaining phase II work in a systematic way.





SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE



NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### **SEMESTER - IV**

19PSE401	PRACTICAL TRAINING - III (2 Weeks)	L	т	Р	С
		0	0	0	1

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To train the students in the field work so as to have a firsthand knowledge of practical problems related to Structural Engineering in carrying out engineering tasks.
- To develop skills in facing and solving the field problems.

#### SYLLABUS:

• The students individually undertake training in reputed Industries during the summer vacation for a specified period of two weeks. At the end of training, a detailed report on the work done should be submitted within ten days from the commencement of the semester. The students will be evaluated through a viva-voce examination by a team of internal staff.

#### OUTCOMES:

• They are trained in tackling a practical field/industry orientated problem related to Structural Engineering.







TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

19PSJ401	PROJECT WORK (PHASE - II)	L	т	Р	С
		0	0	24	12

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To solve the identified problem based on the formulated methodology.
- To develop skills to analyze and discuss the test results, and make conclusions.

#### SYLLABUS:

- The student should continue the phase I work on the selected topic as per the formulated methodology. At the end of the semester, after completing the work to the satisfaction of the supervisor and review committee, a detailed report should be prepared and submitted to the head of the department.
- The students will be evaluated through based on the report and the viva-voce examination by a panel of examiners including one external examiner.

#### TOTAL: 360 PERIODS

#### OUTCOMES:

• On completion of the project work students will be in a position to take up any challenging practical problem and find better solutions.





(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



9

9

9

9

9

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

19PSP101	MAINTENANCE AND REHABILITATION OF	1	т	Р	С
	STRUCTURES	3	0	0	3
		U	v	v	Ŭ

To study the damages, repair and rehabilitation of structures

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION

General Consideration – Distresses monitoring – Causes of distresses – Quality assurance – Defects due to climate, chemicals, wear and erosion – Inspection – Structural appraisal – Economic appraisal.

#### UNIT II BUILDING CRACKS

Causes – diagnosis – Thermal and Shrinkage cracks – unequal loading – Vegetation and trees – Chemical action – Foundation movements – Remedial measures - Techniques for repair – Epoxy injection.

#### UNIT III MOISTURE PENETRATION

Sources of dampness – Moisture movement from ground – Reasons for ineffective DPC – Roof leakage – Pitched roofs – Madras Terrace roofs – Membrane treated roofs - Leakage of Concrete slabs – Dampness in solid walls – condensation – hygroscopic salts – remedial treatments – Ferro cement overlay – Chemical coatings – Flexible and rigid coatings.

#### UNIT IV DISTRESSES AND REMEDIES

Concrete Structures: Introduction – Causes of deterioration – Diagnosis of causes – Flow charts for diagnosis – Materials and methods of repair – repairing, spalling and disintegration – Repairing of concrete floors and pavements. Steel Structures : Types and causes for deterioration – preventive measures – Repair procedure – Brittle fracture – Lamellar tearing – Defects in welded joints – Mechanism of corrosion – Design of protect against corrosion – Design and fabrication errors – Distress during erection.Masonry Structures: Discoloration and weakening of stones – Biotical treatments – Preservation – Chemical preservatives – Brick masonry structures – Distresses and remedial measures.

#### UNIT V STRENGTHENING OF EXISTING STRUCTURES

General principle – relieving loads – Strengthening super structures – plating – Conversation to composite construction – post stressing – Jacketing – bonded overlays – Reinforcement addition – strengthening substructures – under pinning – Enhancing the load capacity of footing – Design for rehabilitation.

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

SEC -M.E.STR -R2019/SEP-2020







TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### OUTCOMES:

• At the end of this course students will be in a position to point out the causes of distress in concrete, masonry and steel structures and also they will be able to suggest the remedial measures.

#### - TEXT BOOKS:

- Allen R.T and Edwards S.C, "Repair of Concrete Structures", Blakie and Sons, UK, 1987
- **2.** Dayaratnam.P and Rao.R, "Maintenance and Durability of Concrete Structures", University Press, India, 1997

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Brebbia C. A.,"Earthquake Resistant Engineering Structures VIII", WIT Press, 2011
- 2. Bruce A Bolt, "Earthquakes" W H Freeman and Company, New York, 2004.

#### E - RESOURCES:

- 1. www.sasurieengg.com/e-course-material/CIVIL/IV.../CE2071%20RRS.pdf
- 2. Fmcet.in/civil/ce2071 uw.pdf



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU





19PSP102 PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES Ρ С т L 3 0 3 0

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

ESTD 2001

To study the damages, repair and rehabilitation of structures.

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION

General Consideration – Distresses monitoring – Causes of distresses – Quality assurance – Defects due to climate, chemicals, wear and erosion - Inspection - Structural appraisal -Economic appraisal

#### UNIT II **BUILDING CRACKS**

Causes – diagnosis – Thermal and Shrinkage cracks – unequal loading – Vegetation and trees - Chemical action - Foundation movements - Remedial measures - Techniques for repair - Epoxy injection.

#### UNIT III **MOISTURE PENETRATION**

Sources of dampness – Moisture movement from ground – Reasons for ineffective DPC – Roof leakage – Pitched roofs – Madras Terrace roofs – Membrane treated roofs - Leakage of Concrete slabs – Dampness in solid walls – condensation – hygroscopic salts – remedial treatments – Ferro cement overlay – Chemical coatings – Flexible and rigid coatings.

#### **UNIT IV** DISTRESSES AND REMEDIES

Concrete Structures: Introduction – Causes of deterioration – Diagnosis of causes – Flow charts for diagnosis - Materials and methods of repair - repairing, spalling and disintegration - Repairing of concrete floors and pavements.

Steel Structures : Types and causes for deterioration – preventive measures – Repair procedure – Brittle fracture – Lamellar tearing – Defects in welded joints – Mechanism of corrosion - Design of protect against corrosion - Design and fabrication errors - Distress during erection. Masonry Structures: Discoloration and weakening of stones - Biotical treatments – Preservation – Chemical preservatives – Brick masonry structures – Distresses and remedial measures.

#### STRENGTHENING OF EXISTING STRUCTURES UNIT V

General principle – relieving loads – Strengthening super structures – plating – Conversation to composite construction - post stressing - Jacketing - bonded overlays -Reinforcement addition - strengthening substructures - under pinning - Enhancing the load capacity of footing - Design for rehabilitation

#### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

SEC -M.E.STR -R2019/SEP-2020



9

# 9

9

# 9

9



SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### OUTCOMES:

• At the end of this course students will be in a position to point out the causes of distress in concrete, masonry and steel structures and also they will be able to suggest the remedial measures

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Koncz.T., Manual of Precast Concrete Construction, Vol.I II and III & IV Bauverlag, GMBH, 1971.
- 2. Laszlo Mokk, Prefabricated Concrete for Industrial and Public Structures, Akademiai Kiado, Budapest, 2007.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Lewicki.B, Building with Large Prefabricates, Elsevier Publishing Company, Amsterdam/ London/New York, 1998.
- 2. Structural Design Manual, Precast Concrete Connection Details, Society for the Studies in the use of Precase Concrete, Netherland Betor Verlag, 2009

- 1. www.nscet.org/civil/MAT/4th%20Yr/.../CE6016\_Prefabricated%20Structures(CP).pdf
- 2. https://civildigital.com/prefabricated-structures-prefabrication-concept-componentsad...





(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

19PSP103	OFFSHORE STRUCTURES	L 3	Т 0	P 0	C 3
OBJECTIVE	S:				
<ul> <li>To stupipes</li> </ul>	udy the concept of wave theories, forces and design of and cables.	jacket	towers	S,	
<b>UNIT I</b> Wave ge	WAVE THEORIES eneration process, small, finite amplitude and nonlinea	r wave	e theori	es.	9
<b>UNIT II</b> Wind for equation.	FORCES OF OFFSHORE STRUCTURES rces, wave forces on small bodies and large bodies - c	urrent	forces	- Mori	<b>9</b> son
UNIT III Differen structural mo	OFFSHORE SOIL AND STRUCTURE MODELLING t types of offshore structures, foundation modeling, fixe deling	i ed jack	et plat	form	9
UNIT IV Static m	ANALYSIS OF OFFSHORE STRUCTURES nethod of analysis, foundation analysis and dynamics of	f offsh	ore stru	ucture	<b>9</b> S
<b>UNIT V</b> Design o pipelines.	<b>DESIGN OF OFFSHORE STRUCTURES</b> of platforms, helipads, Jacket tower, analysis and desig	gn of n	nooring	ı cable	<b>9</b> s anc

### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

#### OUTCOMES:

• On completion of this course students will be able to determine the forces due to ocean waves and analyze and design offshore structures like platform, helipads, jackets, towers etc.,

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. API RP 2A-WSD, Planning, Designing and Constructing Fixed Offshore Platforms -Working Stress Design - API Publishing Services, 2005
- 2. Chakrabarti, S.K., Handbook of Offshore Engineering by, Elsevier, 2005.

SEC -M.E.STR -R2019/SEP-2020





SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)

BSCIC JAS-ANZ BSCIC LISO 9001 REGISTERED

Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### **REFERENCES:**

- Dawson.T.H., Offshore Structural Engineering, Prentice Hall Inc Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 1983.
- James F. Wilson, Dynamics of Offshore Structures, John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 2003

- 1. https://www.abdn.ac.uk/study/online/...courses/offshore-structures-and-subsea-systems.p.
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/books\_on\_nptel.php





(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE



Ρ

0

9

9

9

9

С

3

# 19PSP104MATRIX METHODS FOR STRUCTURALANALYSISLT30

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

 To study the concepts, characteristics and transformation of structures using matrix approach

#### UNIT I ENERGY CONCEPTS IN STRUCTURES

Introduction – Strain Energy – Symmetry of The Stiffness And Flexibility Matrices – Strain Energy in Terms of Stiffness And Flexibility Matrices – Stiffness And Flexibility Coefficients in Terms of Strain Energy – Additional properties of [a] and [k] – another Interpretation of coefficients  $a_{ij}$  and  $k_{ij}$  Betti's law – Applications of Betti's law: Forces not at the coordinates – Strain energy in systems and in Elements

#### UNIT II CHARACTERSTICS OF STRUCTURES – STIFFNESS AND FLEXIBILITY 9

Introduction – Structure with Single Coordinate- Two Coordinates-Flexibility and Stiffness Matrices in Coordinates- Examples-Symmetric Nature of Matrices- Stiffness and Flexibility Matrices in Constrained Measurements- Stiffness and Flexibility of Systems and Elements-Computing Displacements and Forces form Virtual Work-Computing Stiffness and Flexibility Coefficients.

#### UNIT III TRANSFORMATION OF INFORMATION IN STRUTURES

Determinate- Indeterminate Structures-Transformation of System Forces to Element Forces- Element Flexibility to System Flexibility - System Displacement to Element Displacement-Element Stiffness to System Stiffness- Transformation of Forces and Displacements in General –Stiffness and Flexibility in General –Normal Coordinates and Orthogonal Transformation-Principle of Contregradience

#### UNIT IV THE FLEXIBILITY METHOD

Statically Determinate Structures –Indeterminate Structures-Choice of Redundant Leading to III and Well Conditioned Matrices-Transformation to One Set of Redundant to Another-Internal Forces due to Thermal Expansion and Lack of Fit-Reducing the Size of Flexibility Matrix- Application to Pin-Jointed Plane Truss-Continuous Beams-Frames-Grids.

#### UNIT V THE STIFFNESS METHOD

Introduction-Development of Stiffness Method- Stiffness Matrix for Structures with zero Force at some Coordinates-Analogy between Flexibility and Stiffness-Lack of Fit-Stiffness Matrix with Rigid Motions-Application of Stiffness Approach to Pin Jointed Plane Trusses-Continuous Beams- Frames-Grids-Space Trusses and Frames-Introduction Only-Static Condensation Technique- Choice of Method-Stiffness or Flexibility

#### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

SEC - M.E.STR - R2019/SEP-2020



Page 163



SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)

(Approved by AICIE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennal) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### OUTCOMES:

- On completion of this course students will be able to use matrix approach for solving structural engineering problems
- Students will have a thorough understanding of both flexibility and stiffness approach of Analysis.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Natarajan C and Revathi P., "Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis", PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2014
- 2. Devdas Menon., "Advanced Structural Analysis", Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 2009

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Pandit G.S. and Gupta S.P., "Structural Analysis-A Matrix Approach", Tata McGraw-Hill PublishingCompany Limited, New Delhi, 1997.
- 2. Moshe F. Rubinstein Matrix Computer Analysis of Structures- Prentice Hall, 1969

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/noc/individual\_course.php?id=noc19-ce33
- 2. https://searchworks.stanford.edu/view/11604362





19PSP201

SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

THEORY OF PLATES



Т

Ρ

L

С

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

OBJECTIVE	S:	3	0	0	3
• To st and t	udy the behavior and analysis of thin plates and the behavior o hick plates.	f aniso	otropic		
UNIT I Thin Plates v equation, va	<b>INTRODUCTION TO PLATES THEORY</b> with small deflection. Laterally loaded thin plates, governing diff rious boundary conditions.	erentia	al	9	
<b>UNIT II</b> Rectangular method, Re Moody's cha	<b>RECTANGULAR PLATES</b> plates. Simply supported rectangular plates, Navier solut ctangular plates with various edge conditions, plates on ela irt (for analysis of plates with various boundary conditions/loadi	ion ar astic fc ng)	nd Lev oundati	<b>9</b> ry's on.	
UNIT III Symmetrical	CIRCULAR PLATES bending of circular plates.			9	
<b>UNIT IV</b> Energy meth	SPECIAL AND APPROXIMATE METHODS. nods, Finite difference and Finite element methods.			9	
UNIT V	ANISOTROPIC PLATES AND THICK PLATES			9	

Orthotropic plates and grids, moderately thick plates.

#### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

#### OUTCOMES:

- At the end of this course students will be able to analyze different types of plates (rectangular and circular) under different boundary connections by various classical methods and approximate methods.
- They will also know behavior of orthotropic and thick plates and grids.

### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Ansel C.Ugural, "Stresses in plate and shells", McGraw Hill International Edition, 1999.
- 2. Bairagi, "Plate Analysis", Khanna Publishers, 1996

SEC -M.E.STR -R2019/SEP-2020





(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### **REFERENCES**:

- 1. Chandrashekahara, K. Theory of Plates, University Press (India) Ltd., Hyderabad, 2001.
- 2. Reddy J N, "Theory and Analysis of Elastic Plates and Shells", McGraw Hill Book Company, 2006

- 1. ymcaust.ac.in/index.php/the-resources/e-resources
- 2. skct.edu.in/SKCT-CIVIL/pdf/PG%20R-17.pdf







TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

19PSP202	MECHANICS OF COMPOSITE MATERIALS	L	Т	Р	С
		3	0	0	3

#### **OBJECTIVE:**

• To study the behavior of composite materials and to investigate the failure and fracture characteristics.

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION

Introduction to Composites, Classifying composite materials, commonly used fiber and matrix constituents, Composite Construction, Properties of Unidirectional Long Fiber Composites and Short Fiber Composites

#### UNIT II STRESS STRAIN RELATIONS

Concepts in solid mechanics, Hooke's law for orthotropic and anisotropic materials, Linear Elasticity for Anisotropic Materials, Rotations of Stresses, Strains, Residual Stresses

### UNIT III ANALYSIS OF LAMINATED COMPOSITES

Governing equations for anisotropic and orthotropic plates. Angle-ply and cross ply laminates – Static, Dynamic and Stability analysis for Simpler cases of composite plates, Interlaminar stresses.

### UNIT IV FAILURE AND FRACTURE OF COMPOSITES

Netting Analysis, Failure Criterion, Maximum Stress, Maximum Strain, Fracture Mechanics of Composites, Sandwich Construction.

### UNIT V APPLICATIONS AND DESIGN

Metal and Ceramic Matrix Composites, Applications of Composites, Composite Joints, Design with Composites, Review, Environmental Issues

### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

#### OUTCOMES:

• On completion of this course students will have sufficient knowledge on behavior of various composite materials and will have an idea of failure and fracture mechanisms.

SEC -M.E.STR -R2019/SEP-2020



9

9

9

9

9





TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Agarwal.B.D., Broutman.L.J., and Chandrashekara.K. "Analysis and Performance of Fiber Composites", John-Wiley and Sons, 2006.
- 2. Daniel.I.M., and Ishai.O, "Engineering Mechanics of Composite Materials", Oxford University Press, 2005.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Jones R.M., "Mechanics of Composite Materials", Taylor and Francis Group 1999.
- 2. Mukhopadhyay.M, "Mechanics of Composite Materials and Structures", Universities Press, India, 2005.

- 1. https://sarrami.iut.ac.ir/...course/01-mechanics\_of\_composite\_materials\_sbookfi.org\_.pd...
- 2. https://www.engineering.unsw.edu.au/mechanical.../Course.../MECH9420\_Course-Out...





(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



9

9

9

#### Т Ρ ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF TALL BUILDINGS L 19PSP203 3 0 0

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

To study the behavior, analysis and design of tall structures

#### UNIT I LOADING AND DESIGN PRINCIPLES

Loading- sequential loading, Gravity loading, Wind loading, Earthquake loading, Equivalent lateral force, modal analysis - combination of loading, - Static and Dynamic approach - Analytical and wind tunnel experimental methods - Design philosophy - working stress method, limit state method and plastic design.

#### UNIT II BEHAVIOUR OF VARIOUS STRUCTURAL SYSTEMS

Factors affecting growth, height and structural form. High rise behaviour, Rigid frames, braced frames, In filled frames, shear walls, coupled shear walls, wall-frames, tubulars, cores, outrigger - braced and hybrid mega systems.

#### UNIT III ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

Modeling for approximate analysis, Accurate analysis and reduction techniques, Analysis of buildings as total structural system considering overall integrity and major subsystem interaction, Analysis for member forces, drift and twist - Computerized three dimensional analysis – Assumptions in 3D analysis – Simplified 2D analysis.

#### **UNIT IV** STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS

Sectional shapes, properties and resisting capacity, design, deflection, cracking, prestressing, shear flow, Design for differential movement, creep and shrinkage effects, temperature effects and fire resistance

#### UNIT V STABILITY ISSUES

Overall buckling analysis of frames, wall-frames, Approximate methods, second order effects of gravity of loading, P-Delta analysis, simultaneous first-order and P-Delta analysis, Translational, Torsional instability, out of plumb effects, stiffness of member in stability, effect of foundation rotation.

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

#### OUTCOMES:

- On completion of this course students will be able to know the behavior of tall • buildings due to various types of loads.
- They will be able to analyze and design such buildings by approximate, accurate • and simplified methods.

SEC -M.E.STR -R2019/SEP-2020



С 3

9

9





TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Beedle.L.S., "Advances in Tall Buildings", CBS Publishers and Distributors, Delhi, 1986.
- 2. Bryan Stafford Smith and Alexcoull, "Tall Building Structures Analysis and Design", John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 2005.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- Gupta.Y.P., (Editor), Proceedings of National Seminar on High Rise Structures -Design and Construction Practices for Middle Level Cities, New Age International Limited, New Delhi, 1995.
- 2. Lin T.Y and Stotes Burry D, "Structural Concepts and systems for Architects and Engineers", John Wiley, 1988

- 1. https://www.istructe.org/events/hq/tall-buildings-design-analysis-november/
- 2. https://www.udemy.com/modeling-analysis-of-high-rise-building-using-etabs-2016/







9

9

9

9

9

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

19PSP204	INDUSTRIAL STRUCTURES	L	Т	Ρ	С
		3	0	0	3
OBJECTIVE:					

To study the requirements, planning and design of Industrial structures.

#### UNIT I PLANNING AND FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Classification of Industries and Industrial structures - planning for Layout Requirements regarding Lighting, Ventilation and Fire Safety - Protection against noise and vibration -Guidelines of Factories Act.

#### UNIT II INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Steel and RCC - Gantry Girder, Crane Girders - Design of Corbels and Nibs - Design of Staircase.

#### UNIT III POWER PLANT STRUCTURES

Types of power plants – Containment structures - Cooling Towers - Bunkers and Silos -Pipe supporting structures

#### **UNIT IV** TRANSMISSION LINE STRUCTURES AND CHIMNEYS

Analysis and design of steel monopoles, transmission line towers - Sag and Tension calculations, Methods of tower testing – Design of s elf supporting and guyed chimney, Design of Chimney bases.

#### UNIT V FOUNDATION

Design of foundation for Towers, Chimneys and Cooling Towers - Machine Foundation -Design of Turbo Generator Foundation

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### OUTCOMES:

- On completion of this course student will be able to plan industrial structures for functional requirements.
- They will be able to design various structures such as Bunkers, Silos, Cooling • Towers, Chimneys, and Transmission Towers with required foundations.





SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)

Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Jurgen Axel Adam, Katharria Hausmann, Frank Juttner, Klauss Daniel, Industrial Buildings: A Design Manual, Birkhauser Publishers, 2004.
- 2. Manohar S.N, Tall Chimneys Design and Construction, Tata McGraw Hill, 1985

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Santhakumar A.R. and Murthy S.S., Transmission Line Structures, Tata McGraw Hill, 1992.
- 2. Srinivasulu P and Vaidyanathan.C, Handbook of Machine Foundations, Tata McGraw Hill, 1976.

- 1. https://www.un-ihe.org/online-course-industrial-resource-management-and-cleaner-pr.
- 2. https://www.udemy.com/structural-steel-design/





9

9

9

9

9

ESTD 2001

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

19PSP205	PRESTRESSED CONCRETE	L	т	Р	С
		3	0	0	3
OBJECTIVE:					

Principle of prestressing, analysis and design of prestressed concrete structures. •

#### UNIT I PRINCIPLES OF PRESTRESSING

Basic concepts of Prestressing - Types and systems of prestressing - Need for High Strength materials, Analysis methods, losses of prestress – Short and Long term deflections – Cable layouts

#### UNIT II DESIGN OF FLEXURAL MEMBERS

Behaviour of flexural members, determination of ultimate flexural strength - Various Codal provisions - Design of flexural members, Design for shear, bond and torsion. Transfer of prestress Box girders.

#### UNIT III DESIGN OF CONTINUOUS AND CANTILEVER BEAMS

Analysis and design of continuous beams - Methods of achieving continuity - concept of linear transformations, concordant cable profile and gap cables – Analysis and design of cantilever beams.

#### **UNIT IV** DESIGN OF TENSION AND COMPRESSION MEMBERS

Design of tension members - application in the design of prestressed pipes and prestressed concrete cylindrical water tanks - Design of compression members with and without flexure - its application in the design piles, flag masts and similar structures

#### UNIT V **DESIGN OF COMPOSITE MEMBERS**

Composite beams - analysis and design, ultimate strength - their applications. Partial prestressing its advantages and applications

### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### **OUTCOMES:**

- On completion of this course students will have sufficient knowledge on various methods of prestressing and the concepts of partial pre-stressing.
- They will be in a position to design beams, pipes, water tanks, posts and similar structures.





SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Arthur H. Nilson, "Design of Prestressed Concrete", John Wiley and Sons Inc, New York, 2004
- 2. Krishna Raju, "Prestressed Concrete", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co., New Delhi, 2008.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Rajagopalan.N, "Prestressed Concrete", Narosa Publications, New Delhi, 2008.
- 2. Sinha.N.C.and.Roy.S.K, "Fundamentals of Prestressed Concrete", S.Chand and Co., 1998.

- 1. https://study.unisa.edu.au > Study > Prestressed Concrete Design
- 2. https://precast.org/education/classes/





TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



19PSP206WIND AND CYCLONE EFFECTS ON STRUCTURESLTPC3003

#### **OBJECTIVE:**

 To study the concept of wind and cyclone effects for the analysis and design of structures.

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION

Introduction, Types of wind – Characteristics of wind – Wind velocity, Method of measurement, variation of speed with height, shape factor, aspect ratio, drag effects - Dynamic nature of wind – Pressure and suctions - Spectral studies, Gust factor.

#### UNIT II WIND TUNNEL STUDIES

Wind Tunnel Studies, Types of tunnels, - Prediction of acceleration – Load combination factors – Wind tunnel data analysis – Calculation of Period and damping value for wind design - Modeling requirements, Aero dynamic and Aero-elastic models.

#### UNIT III EFFECT OF WIND ON STRUCTURES

Classification of structures – Rigid and Flexible – Effect of wind on structures - Static and dynamic effects on Tall buildings – Chimneys.

#### UNIT IV DESIGN OF SPECIAL STRUCTURES

Design of Structures for wind loading – as per IS, ASCE and NBC code provisions – design of Tall Buildings – Chimneys – Transmission towers and steel monopoles– Industrial sheds.

#### UNIT V CYCLONE EFFECTS

Cyclone effect on – low rise structures – sloped roof structures - Tall buildings. Effect of cyclone on claddings – design of cladding – use of code provisions in cladding design – Analytical procedure and modeling of cladding.

#### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

#### OUTCOMES:

- On completion of this course, students will be able to design high rise structures subjected wind load, even structures exposed to cyclone.
- Students will be conversant with various code provisions for the design of structures for wind load.



9

9

9

9

9





TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Cook.N.J., "The Designer's Guide to Wind Loading of Building Structures", Butterworths, 1989.
- 2. Kolousek.V, Pirner.M, Fischer.O and Naprstek.J, "Wind Effects on Civil Engineering Structures", Elsevier Publications, 1984

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Lawson T.V., "Wind Effects on Building Vol. I and II", Applied Science Publishers, London, 1980.
- 2. Peter Sachs, "Wind Forces in Engineering", Pergamon Press, New York, 1978.

- 1. www.iitk.ac.in/nicee/IITK-GSDMA/W03.pdf
- 2. https://nidm.gov.in/PDF/safety/flood/link2.pdf







9

9

9

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

19PSP301	NONLINEAR ANALYSIS OF STRUCTURES	L	т	Ρ	С
		3	0	0	3
OBJECTIVE:					

# To study the concept of peoplineer behaviour

• To study the concept of nonlinear behaviour and analysis of elements and simple structures.

### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO NONLINEAR ANALYSIS

Material nonlinearity, geometric nonlinearity; statically determinate and statically indeterminate bar systems of uniform and variable thickness

#### UNIT II INELASTIC ANALYSIS OF FLEXURAL MEMBERS

Inelastic analysis of uniform and variable thickness members subjected to small deformations; inelastic analysis of bars of uniform and variable stiffness members with and without axial restraints

## UNIT III VIBRATION THEORY AND ANALYSIS OF FLEXURAL MEMBERS 9

Vibration theory and analysis of flexural members; hysteretic models and analysis of uniform and variable stiffness members under cyclic loading

## UNIT IV ELASTIC AND INELASTIC ANALYSIS OF PLATES 9

Elastic and inelastic analysis of uniform and variable thickness plates

## UNIT V NONLINEAR VIBRATION AND INSTABILITY

Nonlinear vibration and Instabilities of elastically supported beams.

### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### OUTCOMES:

- At the end of this course student will have enough knowledge on inelastic and vibration analysis of Flexural members.
- Also they will know the difference between elastic and inelastic analysis of plates and Instabilities of elastically supported beams.

### TEXT BOOKS :

- 1. Fertis, D.G, Non-linear Mechanics, CRC Press, 1999.
- 2. Reddy.J.N, Non-linear Finite Element Analysis, Oxford University Press, 2008.







(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### **REFERENCES:**

1. Sathyamoorthy.M, Nonlinear Analysis of Structures, CRC Press, 2010.

- 1. https://www.nafems.org/e-learning/all\_courses/non-linear-finite-element-analysis-fea/
- 2. https://ocw.mit.edu/resources/res-2-002-finite...structures.../nonlinear/l



#### SEC -M.E.STR -R2019/SEP-2020

2020 SENGUNTHAR

Shrine 2 Success

Page 179

#### Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)

19PSP302	DESIGN OF SUB STRUCTURES	L	Т	Ρ	С
		3	0	0	3

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To gain familiarity with different types of foundation.
- To expose the students to the design of shallow foundations and deep foundations.
- To understand the concepts of designing well, machine and special foundations.

### UNIT I SHALLOW FOUNDATIONS

Soil investigation – Basic requirements of foundation – Types and selection of foundations. Bearing capacity of soil - plate load test – Design of reinforced concrete isolated, strip, combined and strap footings – mat foundation

#### UNIT II PILE FOUNDATIONS

Introduction – Types of pile foundations – load carrying capacity - pile load test – structural design of straight piles –configuration of piles- different shapes of piles cap – structural design of pile cap.

### UNIT III WELL FOUNDATIONS

Types of well foundation – Grip length – load carrying capacity – construction of wells – Failures and Remedies – Design of well foundation – Lateral stability.

### UNIT IV MACHINE FOUNDATIONS

Introduction – Types of machine foundation – Basic principles of design of machine foundation – Dynamic properties of soil – vibration analysis of machine foundation – Design of foundation for Reciprocating machines and Impact machines – Reinforcement and construction details – vibration isolation.

### UNIT V SPECIAL FOUNDATIONS

Foundation on expansive soils – choice of foundation – under-reamed pile foundation. Foundation for concrete Towers, chimneys – Design of anchors- Reinforced earth retailing walls.

#### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS





9

9

9

9

9





TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### OUTCOMES:

- On completion of this course students will be able to select appropriate foundation type based on available soil conditions.
- They will be in a position to determine the load carrying capacity of each type of foundation.
- They will gain thorough knowledge about the design of reinforced concrete shallow foundations, pile foundations, well foundations, and machine foundations.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Bowles .J.E., "Foundation Analysis and Design", McGraw Hill Publishing co., New York, 1997.
- 2. Swamy Saran, Analysis and Design of substructures, Oxford and IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., 2006.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Tomlinson.M.J, "Foundation Design and Construction", Longman, Sixth Edition, New Delhi, 1995.
- 2. Varghese.P.C, "Design of Reinforced Concrete Foundations" PHI learning private limited, New Delhi 2009.

- 1. https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/bf55/16914e710ee50238cda79b54d18cb18d0bd2.pdf
- 2. cac.annauniv.edu/PhpProject1/aidetails/afpg\_2017\_fu/02.M.E.Struc.pdf




(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



9

9

9

9

19PSP303	OPTIMIZATION OF STRUCTURES	L	Т	Ρ	С
		3	0	0	3

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

• To study the optimization methodologies applied to structural engineering

#### UNIT I BASIC PRINCIPLES AND CLASSICAL OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES 9

Definition - Objective Function; Constraints - Equality and inequality - Linear and non-linear, Side, Non-negativity, Behaviour and other constraints - Design space - Feasible and infeasible Convex and Concave - Active constraint - Local and global optima. Differential calculus - Optimality criteria - Single variable optimization - Multivariable optimization with no constraints(Lagrange Multiplier method) - with inequality constraints (Khun - Tucker Criteria).

#### UNIT II LINEAR AND NON-LINEAR PROGRAMMING

**LINEAR PROGRAMMING:** Formulation of problems - Graphical solution - Analytical methods - Standard form - Slack, surplus and artificial variables - Canonical form - Basic feasible solution - simplex method - Two phase method - Penalty method - Duality theory - Primal - Dual algorithm.

**NON LINEAR PROGRAMMING:** One Dimensional minimization methods: Unidimensional Unimodal function - Exhaustive and unrestricted search - Dichotomous search - Fibonacci Method - Golden section method - Interpolation methods. Unconstrained optimization Techniques

#### UNIT III GEOMETRIC PROGRAMMING

Posynomial - degree of difficulty - reducing G.P.P to a set of simultaneous equations -Unconstrained and constrained problems with zero difficulty - Concept of solving problems with one degree of difficulty.

#### UNIT IV DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING

Bellman's principle of optimality - Representation of a multistage decision problem - concept of sub-optimization problems using classical and tabular methods.

#### UNIT V STRUCTURAL APPLICATIONS

Methods for optimal design of structural elements, continuous beams and single storied frames using plastic theory - Minimum weight design for truss members - Fully stressed design - Optimization principles to design of R.C. structures such as multistorey buildings, water tanks and bridges.

#### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

SEC - M.E.STR - R2019/SEP-2020



Page 181



SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### OUTCOMES:

 On completion of this course students will have sufficient knowledge on various optimization techniques like linear programming, non-linear programming, geometric and dynamic programming and they will also in a position to design various structural elements for minimum weight.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Iyengar.N.G.R and Gupta.S.K, "Structural Design Optimization", Affiliated East West Press Ltd, New Delhi, 1997
- 2. Rao,S.S. "Optimization theory and applications", Wiley Eastern (P) Ltd., 1984

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Spunt, "Optimization in Structural Design", Civil Engineering and Engineering Mechanics Services, Prentice-Hall, New Jersey 1971.
- 2. Uri Krish, "Optimum Structural Design", McGraw Hill Book Co. 1981

#### E – RESOURCES

- 1. https://searchworks.stanford.edu/view/12158506
- 2. www.it-weise.de/projects/book.pdf





SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



9

9

9

9

9

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

19PSP304	DESIGN OF STEEL CONCRETE	COMPOSITE STRUCTURES	L	т	Ρ	С
			3	0	Ο	3

#### **OBJECTIVE:**

• To develop an understanding of the behaviour and design concrete composite elements and structures

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION

Introduction to steel - concrete composite construction – Codes – Composite action – Serviceability and Construction issues in design.

#### UNIT II DESIGN OF COMPOSITE MEMBERS

Design of composite beams, slabs, columns, beam - columns - Design of composite trusses.

#### UNIT III DESIGN OF CONNECTIONS

Shear connectors – Types – Design of connections in composite structures – Design of shear connectors – Partial shear interaction.

#### UNIT IV COMPOSITE BOX GIRDER BRIDGES

Introduction - behavior of box girder bridges - design concepts.

#### UNIT V CASE STUDIES

Case studies on steel - concrete composite construction in buildings - seismic behaviour of composite structures.

#### OUTCOMES:

- At the end of this course students will be in a position to design composite beams, columns, trusses and box-girder bridges including the related connections.
- They will get exposure on case studies related to steel-concrete constructions of buildings.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Johnson R.P., "Composite Structures of Steel and Concrete Beams, Slabs, Columns and Frames for Buildings", Vol.I, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 2004.
- 2. Oehlers D.J. and Bradford M.A., "Composite Steel and Concrete Structural Members, Fundamental behaviour", Pergamon press, Oxford, 1995

SEC - M.E.STR - R2019/SEP-2020





SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### **REFERENCES:**

1. Owens.G.W and Knowles.P, "Steel Designers Manual", Steel Concrete Institute(UK), Oxford Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1992.

### E – RESOURCES

- 1. www.iosrjournals.org/iosr-jmce/papers/Conf15010/Vol-1/2.%2008-15.pdf
- 2. https://www.researchgate.net/.../34305603\_Analysis\_and\_design\_of\_steel\_deck-concret...



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



19PSP305	DESIGN OF BRIDGES	L	т	Р	С
OBJECTIVES:		3	0	0	3

• To study the loads, forces on bridges and design of several types of bridges.

#### **UNIT I GENERAL INTRODUCTION AND SHORT SPAN RC BRIDGES** 9 Types of bridges and loading standards - Choice of type - I.R.C. specifications for road bridges - Design of RCC solid slab bridges - analysis and design of slab culverts, Tee beam and slab bridges.

#### UNIT II LONG SPAN RC BRIDGES

Design principles of continuous girder bridges, box girder bridges, balanced cantilever bridges – Arch bridges – Box culverts – Segmental bridges.

#### UNIT III PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BRIDGES

Flexural and torsional parameters – Courbon's theory – Distribution co-efficient by exact analysis – Design of girder section – maximum and minimum prestressing forces – Eccentricity - Live load and dead load shear forces - Cable Zone in girder - check for stresses at various sections - check for diagonal tension - Diaphragms - End block - short term and long term deflections.

#### **UNIT IV** STEEL BRIDGES

General – Railway loadings – dynamic effect – Railway culvert with steel beams – Plate girder bridges – Box girder bridges – Truss bridges – Vertical and Horizontal stiffeners.

#### UNIT V **BEARINGS AND SUBSTRUCTURES**

Different types of bearings – Design of bearings – Design of piers and abutments of different types Types of bridge foundations – Design of foundations.

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

#### **OUTCOMES:**

• At the end of this course students will be able to design different types of RCC bridges, Steel bridges and pre-stressed concrete bridges with the bearings and substructures.



9

9

9



(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Jagadeesh.T.R. and Jayaram.M.A., "Design of Bridge Structures", Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd. 2004.
- 2. Johnson Victor, D. "Essentials of Bridge Engineering", Oxford and IBH Publishing Co. New Delhi, 2001.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Ponnuswamy, S., "Bridge Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill, 2008.
- 2. Raina V.K." Concrete Bridge Practice" Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, New Delhi, 1991.

### E – RESOURCES

- 1. https://sites.northwestern.edu/neweresources/.../bridge-structures-assessment-design-and-...
- https://www.usbr.gov/.../designstandards.../designdatacollectionguides.../Chap3\_S ec17.



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



9

9

9

9

9

ESTD 2001

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

19PSP306	DESIGN OF SHELL AND SPATIAL STRUCTURES	L	т	Р	С
		3	0	0	3

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

• Study the behaviour and design of shells, folded plates, space frames and application of FORMIAN software.

### UNIT I CLASSIFICATION OF SHELLS

Classification of shells, types of shells, structural action, - Design of circular domes, conical roofs, circular cylindrical shells by ASCE Manual No.31. application to design of shell roofs of water tanks(membrane analyses)

#### UNIT II FOLDED PLATES

Folded Plate structures, structural behaviour, types, design by ACI - ASCE Task Committee method – pyramidal roof.

#### UNIT III INTRODUCTION TO SPACE FRAME

Space frames - configuration - types of nodes - Design Philosophy - Behaviour.

#### UNIT IV ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

Analysis of space frames – Design of Nodes – Pipes - Space frames – Introduction to Computer Aided Design.

#### UNIT V SPECIAL METHODS

Application of Formex Algebra, FORMIAN for generation of configuration.

#### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

#### OUTCOMES:

• On completion of this course students will be able to analyze and design various types of shells, folded plates and space frames manually and also using computer Aided design and software packages.

#### **TEXT BOOKS :**

- 1. ASCE Manual No.31, Design of Cylindrical Shells.
- 2. Billington.D.P, "Thin Shell Concrete Structures", McGraw Hill Book Co., New York, 1982.

SEC -M.E.STR -R2019/SEP-2020





(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Subramanian.N, "Principles of Space Structures", Wheeler Publishing Co. 1999.
- 2. Varghese.P.C., Design of Reinforced Concrete Shells and Folded Plates, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2010.

#### **E – RESOURCES**

- 1. https://www.iass-structures.org/
- 2. https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0143974X97000059



SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)

Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

19PSP307	COMPUTER AIDED ANALYSIS AND DESIGN	L	т	P	С
		2	0	2	3

### **OBJECTIVES:**

ESTD 2001

To learn the principles of computer graphics, structural analysis, structural design, finite element analysis, optimization and artificial intelligence supported by software tools.

#### **UNIT I** COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Graphic primitives – Transformations – Basics of 2D drafting – Modelling of curves and surfaces – Wire frame modelling – Solid Modelling - Graphic standards - Drafting Software packages.

#### UNIT II STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS

Computer method of structural analysis – Simulation and Analysis of steel sections I, channel and Angle – PEB Elements – RCC and Composite members - Nonlinear Analysis through software packages

#### UNIT III STRUCTURAL DESIGN

Computer Aided Design of Steel and RC structural elements – Detailing of reinforcement – **Detailed Drawing** 

#### **UNIT IV OPTIMIZATION**

Introduction to Optimization – Applications of Linear programming – Simplex Algorithm – Post Optimality Analysis – Project scheduling – CPM and PERT Applications.

#### UNIT V **ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE**

Introduction – Heuristic Research – Knowledge based Expert Systems – Architecture and Applications – Rules and Decision tables – Inference Mechanisms – Simple Applications – Genetic Algorithm and Applications – Principles of Neural Network – Expert system shells.

### PRACTICAL

LIST OF EXERCISES

- 1. 2-D Frame Modelling and Analysis.
- 3 D Frame Modelling and Analysis.
- Non Linear Analysis using Design software.
- 4. Design and Detailing of Structural Elements.
- 5. Simulation and Analysis of steel beam using FEA software.
- 6. Simulation and Analysis of R.C.Beam using FEA software.
- 7. Simulation and Analysis of Composite element s using FEA software.

SEC -M.E.STR -R2019/SEP-2020





### 6+6

6+6

6+6

### 6+6

6+6



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE



8. Eigen Value Buckling analysis using FEA software.

TOTAL (L: 30 P :30): 60 PERIODS

### OUTCOMES:

 On completion of this course students will be familiar and will have sufficient knowledge on the concepts and working principle of various structural engineering softwares

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Shah V.L. "Computer Aided Design in Reinforced Concrete" Structural Publishers, 2014.
- 2. Harrison H.B., "Structural Analysis and Design Vol.I and II", Pergamon Press, 1991
- 3. Rao. S.S., "Optimisation Theory and Applications ", Wiley Eastern Limited, New Delhi, 2009





(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



### DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

### CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

### FOR M.E. VLSI DESIGN

### (For the Students Admitted in the Academic Year 2019-2020 onwards)

### FIRST SEMESTER

Course Code	Name of the Subject	Category	Pe V	riod: Veek	s /	Credit	Max	imum N	mum Marks	
			L	Т	Ρ	С	CIA	ESE	тот	
THEORY CO	URSES									
19PMT102	Applied Mathematics for Electronics Engineers	FC	3	1	0	4	40	60	100	
19PVT101	Advanced Digital System Design	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PVT102	CMOS Digital VLSI Design	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PVT103	DSP Integrated Circuits	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PVT104	CAD for VLSI Circuits	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PVT105	Analog IC Design	PC	3	1	0	4	40	60	100	
LABORATOF	RY COURSES									
19PVL101	VLSI Design Laboratory - I	PC	0	0	4	2	40	60	100	
	TOTAL CREDITS IN SEM	MESTER - I		•		-	22			

FC: Foundation Courses, PC: Professional Core, L: Lecture, T: Tutorial, P: Practical, C: Credit Point, CIA: Continuous Internal Assessment, ESE: End Semester Examination, TOT: Total

SEC -M.E. VLSI -R2019/SEP-2020





(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### SECOND SEMESTER

Course Code	Name of the Subject	Category	Pe	eriod Neel	s/ k	Credit	Maxi	mum N	larks
			L	т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	тот
THEORY CO	URSES								
19PVT201	Testing of VLSI Circuits	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
19PVT202	VLSI Signal Processing	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
19PVT203	Low Power VLSI Design	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
	Professional Elective - I	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
	Professional Elective - II	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
	Professional Elective - III	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
LABORATO	RY COURSES		•	•	•				
19PVL201	VLSI Design Laboratory - II	PC	0	0	4	2	40	60	100
EMPLOYABI	LITY ENHANCEMENT COURSE	S	•	•	•				
19PVE201	Term Paper Writing and Seminar	EEC	0	0	2	1	40	60	100
	TOTAL CREDITS IN SEM	MESTER - II		•	•		21	•	

PC: Professional Core, PE: Professional Elective, EEC: Employability Enhancement Courses, L: Lecture, T: Tutorial, P: Practical, C: Credit Point, CIA: Continuous Internal Assessment, ESE: End Semester Examination, TOT: Total

SEC - M.E. VLSI - R2019/SEP-2020





(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)



Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### THIRD SEMESTER

Course Code	Name of the Subject	Category	Pe	eriod Neel	s/ k	Credit	Max	imum N	larks
			L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	тот
THEORY CO	URSES								
19PVT301	Analog to Digital Interfaces	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
	Professional Elective - IV	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
	Professional Elective - V	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
EMPLOYABI	LITY ENHANCEMENT COURSE	S							
19PVJ301	Project Work Phase - I	EEC	0	0	12	6	40	60	100
	TOTAL CREDITS IN SEM	IESTER - III		•	•		15		

### **FOURTH SEMESTER**

Course Code	Name of the Subject	Category	Pe	erioc Wee	ls / k	Credit	Max	imum N	larks
			L	Т	Ρ	С	CIA	ESE	тот
EMPLOYAB	ILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSE	S							
19PVJ401	Project Work Phase - II	EEC	0	0	24	12	40	60	100
	TOTAL CREDITS IN SEM	ESTER - IV		•			2		

### **TOTAL NUMBER OF CREDITS: 70**

PC: Professional Core, PE: Professional Elective, EEC: Employability Enhancement Courses, L: Lecture, T: Tutorial, P: Practical, C: Credit Point, CIA: Continuous Internal Assessment, ESE: End Semester Examination, TOT: Total

SEC - M.E. VLSI - R2019/SEP-2020





(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



FOUNDATION COURSES (FC)

Course Code	Name of the Subject	Category	Periods / Week		Credit	Max	Maximum Marks			
			L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	тот	
19PMT102	Applied Mathematics for Electronics Engineers	FC	3	1	0	4	40	60	100	

#### **PROFESSIONAL CORE (PC)**

Course Code	Name of the Subject	Category	Pe V	riod Veel	ls / k	Credit	Maximum Marks			
			L	Т	Ρ	С	CIA	ESE	тот	
19PVT101	Advanced Digital System Design	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PVT102	CMOS Digital VLSI Design	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PVT103	DSP Integrated Circuits	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PVT104	CAD for VLSI Circuits	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PVT105	Analog IC Design	PC	3	1	0	4	40	60	100	
19PVL101	VLSI Design Laboratory - I	PC	0	0	4	2	40	60	100	
19PVT201	Testing of VLSI Circuits	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PVT202	VLSI Signal Processing	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PVT203	Low Power VLSI Design	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PVL201	VLSI Design Laboratory - II	PC	0	0	4	2	40	60	100	
19PVT301	Analog to Digital Interfaces	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	

SEC -M.E. VLSI -R2019/SEP-2020









FC: Foundation Courses, PC: Professional Core, L: Lecture, T: Tutorial, P: Practical, C: Credit Point, CIA: Continuous Internal Assessment, ESE: End Semester Examination, TOT: Total

### EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

Course Code	Name of the Subject	Category	Pe	erioo Nee	ds / k	Credit	Maxi	imum Marks		
			L	т	Ρ	С	CIA	ESE	тот	
19PVE201	Term Paper Writing and Seminar	EEC	0	0	2	1	40	60	100	
19PVJ301	Project Work Phase - I	EEC	0	0	12	6	40	60	100	
19PVJ401	Project Work Phase - II	EEC	0	0	24	12	40	60	100	

### **PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (PE)**

### SEMESTER - II

### **ELECTIVE - I**

Course Code	Name of the Subject	Category	Periods / Week			Credit	Maximum Marks			
			L	Т	Ρ	С	CIA	ESE	тот	
19PVPX01	Device Modeling - I	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PVPX02	RF IC Design	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PVPX03	Design of Analog Filters and Signal Conditioning Circuits	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PVPX04	Nano Scale Devices	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	

SEC -M.E. VLSI -R2019/SEP-2020





(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



PE: Professional Elective, EEC: Employability Enhancement Courses, L: Lecture, T: Tutorial, P: Practical, C: Credit Point, CIA: Continuous Internal Assessment, ESE: End Semester Examination, TOT: Total

Course Code	Name of the Subject	Category	Periods / Week			Credit	Maximum Marks		
			L	Т	Р	С	CIA	ESE	тот
19PVPX05	DSP Processor Architecture and Programming	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
19PVPX06	Networks on Chip	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
19PVPX07	Signal Integrity for High Speed Design	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
19PVPX08	Digital Control Engineering	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100

#### SEMESTER - II ELECTIVE - II

### SEMESTER - II ELECTIVE - III

Course Code	Name of the Subject	Category	Periods / Week			Credit	Maximum Marks		
			L	Т	Ρ	С	CIA	ESE	тот
19PVPX09	Embedded System Design	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
19PVPX10	Soft Computing and Optimization Techniques	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
19PVPX11	Reconfigurable Architectures	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
19PVPX12	Advanced Microprocessors and Architectures	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100





(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



PE: Professional Elective, L: Lecture, T: Tutorial, P: Practical, C: Credit Point, CIA: Continuous Internal Assessment, ESE: End Semester Examination, TOT: Total

### SEMESTER - III ELECTIVE - IV

Course Code	Name of the Subject	Category	Periods / Week		Periods / Week		Periods / H		Periods / Week		Мах	imum N	/larks
			L	Т	Ρ	С	CIA	ESE	тот				
19PVPX13	Selected Topics in ASIC Design	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100				
19PVPX14	Design and Analysis of Computer Algorithms	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100				
19PVPX15	Device Modeling- II	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100				
19PVPX16	Digital Image Processing	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100				

#### SEMESTER - III ELECTIVE - V

Course Code	Name of the Subject	Category	Periods / Week			Credit	Maximum Marks			
			L	Т	Ρ	С	CIA	ESE	тот	
19PVPX17	MEMS and NEMS	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PVPX18	Scripting Languages for VLSI	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PVPX19	Hardware – Software Co-Design	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
19PVPX20	Selected Topics in IC Design	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	

SEC -M.E. VLSI -R2019/SEP-2020









(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

PE: Professional Elective, L: Lecture, T: Tutorial, P: Practical, C: Credit Point, CIA: Continuous Internal Assessment, ESE: End Semester Examination, TOT: Total

### **CREDIT SUMMARY**

Category	Sem 1	Sem 2	Sem 3	Sem 4	Total
FC	4	-	-	-	4
PC	18	11	3	-	32
PE	-	9	6	-	15
EEC	-	1	6	12	19
Total	22	21	15	12	70

FC: Foundation Courses

PC: Professional Core

PE: Professional Elective

EEC: Employability Enhancement Courses



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### SEMESTER I

#### 19PMT102 **APPLIED MATHEMATICS FOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS** LTPC

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

GUNTH

**ESTD 2001** 

The main objective of this course is to demonstrate various analytical skills in applied mathematics and extensive experience with the tactics of problem solving and logical thinking applicable in electronics engineering. This course also will help the students to identify, formulate, abstract, and solve problems in electrical engineering using mathematical tools from a variety of mathematical areas, including fuzzy logic, matrix theory, probability, dynamic programming and queuing theory.

#### UNIT I **FUZZY LOGIC**

Classical logic - Multivalued logics - Fuzzy propositions - Fuzzy quantifiers.

#### UNIT II MATRIX THEORY

Cholesky decomposition - Generalized Eigenvectors - Canonical basis - QR factorization - Least squares method - Singular value decomposition.

#### UNIT III PROBABILITY AND RANDOM VARIABLES

Probability - Axioms of probability - Conditional probability - Baye's theorem - Random variables -Probability function - Moments - Moment generating functions and their properties - Binomial, Poisson, Geometric, Uniform, Exponential, Gamma and Normal distributions - Function of a Random variable.

#### UNIT IV DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING

Dynamic programming - Principle of optimality - Forward and backward recursion - Applications of dynamic programming - Problem of dimensionality.

#### UNIT V **QUEUEING MODELS**

Poisson Process - Markovian queues - Single and multi server models - Little's formula - Machine interference model - Steady state analysis - Self service queue.

#### TOTAL: 45+15 PERIODS

#### OUTCOMES: After completing this course, students should demonstrate competency in the following skills:

- Concepts of fuzzy sets, knowledge representation using fuzzy rules, fuzzy logic, fuzzy prepositions and fuzzy quantifiers and applications of fuzzy logic.
- Apply various methods in matrix theory to solve system of linear equations. ٠
- Computation of probability and moments, standard distributions of discrete and continuous random variables and functions of a random variable.
- Conceptualize the principle of optimality and sub-optimization, formulation and computational







9+3

9+3

9+3

9+3



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

procedure of dynamic programming

- Exposing the basic characteristic features of a queuing system and acquire skills in analyzing queuing models.
- Using discrete time Markov chains to model computer systems.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Bronson, R., "Matrix Operations", Schaum's Outline Series, McGraw Hill, 2011.
- 2. George, J. Klir. and Yuan, B., "Fuzzy sets and Fuzzy logic, Theory and Applications", Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., 1997.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Gross, D., Shortle J. F., Thompson, J.M., and Harris, C. M., "Fundamentals of Queueing Theory", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley, 2014.
- 2. Johnson, R.A., Miller, I and Freund J., "Miller and Freund's Probability and Statistics for Engineers", Pearson Education, Asia, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.

### E-RESOURCES

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in/nd1\_noc19\_ma22/preview



#### SEC -M.E. VLSI -R2019/SEP-2020

SENGUNTHA

Shrine 2. Success

#### SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### ADVANCED DIGITAL SYSTEM DESIGN

### **OBJECTIVES:**

19PVT101

- To introduce methods to analyze and design synchronous and asynchronous sequential circuits
- To introduce the architectures of programmable devices
- To introduce design and implementation of digital circuits using programming tools

#### UNIT I SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT DESIGN

Analysis of clocked synchronous sequential circuits and modeling- State diagram, state table, state table assignment and reduction-Design of synchronous sequential circuits design of iterative circuits-ASM chart and realization using ASM

#### UNIT II **ASYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT DESIGN**

Analysis of asynchronous sequential circuit - flow table reduction-races-state assignment-transition table and problems in transition table- design of asynchronous sequential circuit-Static, dynamic and essential hazards - data synchronizers - mixed operating mode asynchronous circuits - designing vending machine controller

#### UNIT III FAULT DIAGNOSIS AND TESTABILITY ALGORITHMS

Fault table method-path sensitization method - Boolean difference method-D algorithm - Tolerance techniques - The compact algorithm - Fault in PLA - Test generation-DFT schemes - Built in self test

#### **UNIT IV** SYNCHRONOUS DESIGN USING PROGRAMMABLE DEVICES

Programming logic device families - Designing a synchronous sequential circuit using PLA/PAL -Realization of finite state machine using PLD - FPGA - Xilinx FPGA-Xilinx 4000

#### UNIT V SYSTEM DESIGN USING VERILOG

Hardware Modelling with Verilog HDL - Logic System, Data Types and Operators For Modelling in Verilog HDL - Behavioural Descriptions in Verilog HDL - HDL Based Synthesis - Synthesis of Finite State Machines- structural modeling - compilation and simulation of Verilog code -Test bench -Realization of combinational and sequential circuits using Verilog - Registers - counters - sequential machine - serial adder - Multiplier- Divider - Design of simple microprocessor

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

LTPC 3003

9

9

9





#### 9



(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### **OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, the student should be able to:

- Analyze and design sequential digital circuits
- Identify the requirements and specifications of the system required for a given application
- Design and use programming tools for implementing digital circuits of industry standards

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Charles H.Roth Jr "Fundamentals of Logic Design" Thomson Learning 2004
- 2. Parag K.Lala "Fault Tolerant and Fault Testable Hardware Design" B S Publications, 2002.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. M.D.Ciletti , Modeling, Synthesis and Rapid Prototyping with the Verilog HDL, Prentice Hall, 1999
- 2. M.G.Arnold, Verilog Digital Computer Design, Prentice Hall (PTR), 1999.
- 3. Nripendra N Biswas "Logic Design Theory" Prentice Hall of India, 2001
- 4. S. Palnitkar, Verilog HDL A Guide to Digital Design and Synthesis, Pearson, 2003.

### E-RESOURCES

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in



#### SEC -M.E. VLSI -R2019/SEP-2020



Page 203

## **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

Area Tradeoffs, Memory Architectures, and Memory control circuits.

Interconnect Parameters - Capacitance, Resistance, and Inductance, Electrical Wire Models, Timing

#### UNIT V INTERCONNECT AND CLOCKING STRATEGIES

sense amplifier based Registers, Nonbistable Sequential Circuits.

**UNIT IV** ARITHMETIC BUILDING BLOCKS AND MEMORY ARCHITECTURES 9

classification of Digital Systems, Synchronous Design, Self-Timed Circuit Design.

Data path circuits, Architectures for Adders, Accumulators, Multipliers, Barrel Shifters, Speed and

UNIT III SEQUENTIAL LOGIC CIRCUITS Static Latches and Registers, Dynamic Latches and Registers, Timing Issues, Pipelines, Pulse and

#### UNIT II COMBINATIONAL LOGIC CIRCUITS

Propagation Delays, Stick diagram, Layout diagrams, Examples of combinational logic design, Elmore"s constant, Dynamic Logic Gates, Pass Transistor Logic, Power Dissipation, Low Power Design principles.

building blocks common to all CMOS microprocessors, DPSs, network processors, digital backend of all wireless systems etc. • The focus will be on the transistor level design and will address all important issues related to size,

• This course deals comprehensively with all aspects of transistor level design of all the digital

speed and power consumption. The units are classified according to the important building and will introduce the principles and design methodology in terms of the dominant circuit choices,

### constraints and performance measures.

#### MOS TRANSISTOR PRINCIPLES AND CMOS INVERTER UNIT I

MOS(FET) Transistor Characteristic under Static and Dynamic Conditions, MOS Transistor Secondary Effects, Process Variations, Technology Scaling, Internet Parameter and electrical wise models CMOS Inverter - Static Characteristic, Dynamic Characteristic, Power, Energy, and Energy Delay parameters.

Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)

SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

**CMOS DIGITAL VLSI DESIGN** 



19PVT102

**OBJECTIVES:** 

GUNTH



9

12

LTPC 3003

9



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### **OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, the student should be able to:

- Carry out transistor level design of the most important building blocks used in digital CMOS VLSI circuits.
- Discuss design methodology of arithmetic building block
- Analyze tradeoffs of the various circuit choices for each of the building block.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Jan Rabaey, Anantha Chandrakasan, B Nikolic, "Digital Integrated Circuits: A Design Perspective". Second Edition, Feb 2003, Prentice Hall of India.
- 2. Jacob Baker "CMOS: Circuit Design, Layout, and Simulation, Third Edition", Wiley IEEE Press 2010 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. M J Smith, "Application Specific Integrated Circuits", Addisson Wesley, 1997
- 2. N.Weste, K. Eshraghian, "Principles of CMOS VLSI Design". Second Edition, 1993 Addision Wesley.

#### E-RESOURCES

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in



SEC -M.E. VLSI -R2019/SEP-2020

#### (AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956

Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

### 19PVT103

#### DSP INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

L T P C 3 0 0 3

9

9

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

GUNTHA

**ESTD 2001** 

- To familiarize the concept of DSP and DSP algorithms.
- Introduction to Multirate systems and finite wordlength effects
- To know about the basic DSP processor architectures and the synthesis of the processing elements

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO DSP INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Introduction to Digital signal processing, Sampling of analog signals, Selection of sample frequency, Signal- processing systems, Frequency response, Transfer functions, Signal flow graphs, Filter structures, Adaptive DSP algorithms, DFT-The Discrete Fourier Transform, FFT Algorithm, Image coding, Discrete cosine transforms, Standard digital signal processors, Application specific ICs for DSP, DSP systems, DSP system design, Integrated circuit design.

#### UNIT II DIGITAL FILTERS AND FINITE WORD LENGTH EFFECTS

FIR filters, FIR filter structures, FIR chips, IIR filters, Specifications of IIR filters, Mapping of analog transfer functions, Mapping of analog filter structures, Multi rate systems, Interpolation with an integer factor L, Sampling rate change with a ratio L/M, Multi rate filters. Finite word length effects - Parasitic oscillations, Scaling of signal levels, Round-off noise, Measuring round-off noise, Coefficient sensitivity, Sensitivity and noise.

#### UNIT III DSP ARCHITECTURES

DSP system architectures, Standard DSP architecture-Harvard and Modified Harvard architecture. Ideal DSP architectures, Multiprocessors and multi computers, Systolic and Wave front arrays, Shared memory architectures.

#### UNIT IV SYNTHESIS OF DSP ARCHITECTURES

Synthesis: Mapping of DSP algorithms onto hardware, Implementation based on complex PEs, Shared memory architecture with Bit - serial PEs. Combinational & sequential networks- Storage elements - clocking of synchronous systems, Asynchronous systems -FSM

#### UNIT V ARITHMETIC UNIT AND PROCESSING ELEMENTS

Conventional number system, Redundant Number system, Residue Number System, Bit-parallel and Bit-Serial arithmetic, Digit Serial arithmetic, CORDIC Algorithm, Basic shift accumulator, Reducing the memory size, Complex multipliers, Improved shift-accumulator. Case Study: DCT and FFT processor

### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS



9





(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



#### TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### OUTCOMES:

- Get to know about the Digital Signal Processing concepts and its algorithms
- · Get an idea about finite word length effects in digital filters
- Concept behind multi rate systems is understood.
- Get familiar with the DSP processor architectures and how to perform synthesis of processing elements

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. B.Venkatramani, M.Bhaskar, "Digital Signal Processors", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2002.
- 2. John J. Proakis, Dimitris G. Manolakis, "Digital Signal Processing", Pearson Education, 2002.

#### **REFERENCES**:

- 1. Keshab Parhi, "VLSI Digital Signal Processing Systems design & Implementation", John Wiley & Sons, 1999.
- 2. Lars Wanhammer, "DSP Integrated Circuits", Academic press, New York, 1999.

#### E-RESOURCES

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in



#### SEC -M.E. VLSI -R2019/SEP-2020



Outline floor planning and routing

Explain Simulation and Logic Synthesis





#### SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### 19PVT104

### CAD FOR VLSI CIRCUITS

#### LTPC 3003

9

9

9

9

9

JAS-ANZ

BSCI **ISO 9001 REGISTERED** 

#### **OBJECTIVES:** The students should be made to:

- Learn VLSI Design methodologies
- ٠ Understand VLSI design automation tools
- Study modelling and simulation

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO VLSI DESIGN FLOW

Introduction to VLSI Design methodologies, Basics of VLSI design automation tools, Algorithmic Graph Theory and Computational Complexity, Tractable and Intractable problems, General purpose methods for combinatorial optimization.

#### UNIT II LAYOUT, PLACEMENT AND PARTITIONING

Layout Compaction, Design rules, Problem formulation, Algorithms for constraint graph compaction, Placement and partitioning, Circuit representation, Placement algorithms, Partitioning

#### UNIT III FLOOR PLANNING AND ROUTING

Floor planning concepts, Shape functions and floorplan sizing, Types of local routing problems, Area routing, Channel routing, Global routing, Algorithms for global routing.

#### UNIT IV SIMULATION AND LOGIC SYNTHESIS

Simulation, Gate-level modeling and simulation, Switch-level modeling and simulation, Combinational Logic Synthesis, Binary Decision Diagrams, Two Level Logic Synthesis.

#### UNIT V **HIGH LEVEL SYNTHESIS**

Hardware models for high level synthesis, internal representation, allocation, assignment and scheduling, scheduling algorithms, Assignment problem, High level transformations.

> SENGUNTHA Shrine 2 Success

OUTCOMES: At the end of this course, the students should be able to:

Discuss the hardware models for high level synthesis

### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. N.A. Sherwani, "Algorithms for VLSI Physical Design Automation", Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2002.
- 2. S.H. Gerez, "Algorithms for VLSI Design Automation", John Wiley & Sons, 2002.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Sadiq M. Sait, Habib Youssef, "VLSI Physical Design automation: Theory and Practice", World Scientific 1999.
- 2. Steven M.Rubin, "Computer Aids for VLSI Design", Addison Wesley Publishing 1987.

#### E-RESOURCES

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in



#### SEC -M.E. VLSI -R2019/SEP-2020

### 9+3

9+3

9+3

# 3104

LTPC

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### 19PVT105

### **OBJECTIVES**

- To study MOS devices modelling and scaling effects.
- To familiarize the design of single stage and multistage MOS amplifier and analysis their frequency responses.
- To study the different design parameters in designing voltage reference and OPAMP circuits. •

ANALOG IC DESIGN

#### UNIT I MOSFET METRICS

Simple long channel MOSFET theory - SPICE Models - Technology trend, Need for Analog design -Sub-micron transistor theory. Short channel effects, Narrow width effect. Drain induced barrier lowering, Sub-threshold conduction, Reliability, Digital metrics, Analog metrics, Small signal parameters, Unity Gain Frequency, Miller"s approximation

#### UNIT II SINGLE STAGE AND TWO STAGE AMPLIFIERS

Single Stage Amplifiers - Common source amplifier with resistive load, diode load, constant current load, Source degeneration Source follower, Input and output impedance, Common gate amplifier -Differential Amplifiers - differential and common mode response, Input swing, gain, diode load and constant current load - Basic Two Stage Amplifier, Cut-off frequency, poles and zeros

#### UNIT III FREQUENCY RESPONSE OF SINGLE STAGE AND TWO STAGE AMPLIFIERS

Frequency Response of Single Stage Amplifiers - Noise in Single stage Amplifiers - Stability and Frequency Compensation in Single stage Amplifiers, Frequency Response of Two Stage Amplifiers, -Noise in two stage Amplifiers - Stability, gain and phase margins, Frequency Compensation in two stage Amplifiers, Effect of loading in feedback networks

#### **UNIT IV** CURRENT MIRRORS AND REFERENCE CIRCUITS

Cascode, Negative feedback, Wilson, Regulated cascode, Bandgap voltage reference, Constant Gm biasing, supply and temperature independent reference, curvature compensation, trimming, Effect of transistor mismatch in analog design

#### UNIT V **OP AMPS**

Gilbert cell and applications, Basic two stage OPAMP, two-pole system response, common mode and differential gain, Frequency response of OPAMP, CMFB circuits, slew rate, power supply rejection ratio, random offset, systematic offset, Noise, Output stage, OTA and OPAMP circuits - Low voltage **OPAMP** 

### TOTAL: 45+15 PERIODS



Page 209





#### 9+3

# 9+3



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



#### OUTCOMES:

- To design MOS single stage, multistage amplifiers and OPAMP for desired frequencies
- · Analyze Stability, frequency response, and Noise in MOS amplifiers

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Behzad Razavi, "Design of Analog CMOS Integrated Circuits", McGraw Hill, 2000
- 2. Philip E.Allen, "CMOS Analog Circuit Design", Oxford University Press, 2013

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Paul R.Gray, "Analysis and Design of Analog Integrated Circuits", Wiley Student edition, 5th edition, 2009.
- 2. R.Jacob Baker, "CMOS: Circuit Design, Layout, and Simulation", Wiley Student Edition, 2009

#### **E-RESOURCES**

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in





(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



#### 19PVL101

#### **VLSI DESIGN LABORATORY-I**

L T P C 0 0 4 2

#### OBJECTIVES:

The laboratory-based study for the entire program is clubbed under three categories. One is the FPGA based design methodology; the second is the simulation of analog building blocks, and analog and digital CAD design flow. Experiments pertaining to the former two topics are covered in this lab course and those pertaining to the latter will be covered in VLSI Design Lab II.

FPGAs are important platform used throughout the industry both in their own right in building complete systems. They are also used as validation/verification platforms prior to undertaking cost and time intensive design and fabrication of custom VLSI designs. Starting from high level design entry in the form VHDL/Verilog codes, the students will be carrying out complete hardware level FPGA validation of important digital algorithms. In addition, exercises on the SPICE simulation of the basic CMOS analog building blocks will be carried out.

#### EXPERIMENTS:

- 1. Understanding Synthesis principles. Back annotation.
- 2. Test vector generation and timing analysis of sequential and combinational logic design realized using HDL languages.
- 3. FPGA real time programming and I/O interfacing.
- 4. Interfacing with Memory modules in FPGA Boards.
- 5. Verification of design functionality implemented in FPGA by capturing the signal in DSO.
- 6. Real time application development.
- 7. Design Entry Using VHDL or Verilog examples for Digital circuit descriptions using HDL languages sequential, concurrent statements and structural description.

#### TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

#### OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, the student should be able to: After completing this course, given a digital system specification, the student should be able to map it onto FPGA paltform and carry out a series of validations design starting from design entry to hardware testing. In addition, the student also will be able to design and carry out time domain and frequency domain simulations of simple analog building blocks, study the pole zero behaviors of feedback-based circuits and compute the input/output impedances.



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### 19PVT201

GUNTH

**ESTD 2001** 

#### **TESTING OF VLSI CIRCUITS**

#### **OBJECTIVES:** The students should be made to:

- Understand logic fault models
- Learn test generation for sequential and combinational logic circuits

#### UNIT I **TESTING AND FAULT MODELLING**

Introduction to testing - Faults in Digital Circuits - Modelling of faults - Logical Fault Models -Fault detection - Fault Location - Fault dominance - Logic simulation - Types of simulation -Delay models -Gate Level Event - driven simulation.

#### UNIT II **TEST GENERATION**

Test generation for combinational logic circuits - Testable combinational logic circuit design - Test generation for sequential circuits - design of testable sequential circuits.

#### UNIT III DESIGN FOR TESTABILITY

Design for Testability - Ad-hoc design - generic scan-based design - classical scan-based designsystem level DFT approaches.

#### UNIT IV **SELF - TEST AND TEST ALGORITHMS**

Built-In self-test - test pattern generation for BIST - Circular BIST - BIST Architectures - Testable Memory Design - Test Algorithms - Test generation for Embedded RAMs.

#### UNIT V FAULT DIAGNOSIS

Logical Level Diagnosis - Diagnosis by UUT reduction - Fault Diagnosis for Combinational Circuits-Self-checking design - System Level Diagnosis.

#### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

#### OUTCOMES: At the end of this course, the students should be able to:

- Prepare design for testability
- Discuss test algorithms
- ٠ Explain fault diagnosis

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. A.L.Crouch, "Design Test for Digital IC"s and Embedded Core Systems", Prentice Hall International. 2002.
- 2. M.Abramovici, M.A.Breuer and A.D. Friedman, "Digital systems and Testable Design", JaicoPublishing House, 2002.





Page 212



9

LTPC

3003

9

- 9
- 9



(ADIONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



#### TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. M.L.Bushnell and V.D.Agrawal, "Essentials of Electronic Testing for Digital, Memory And Mixed- Signal VLSI Circuits", Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2002.
- 2. P.K. Lala, "Digital Circuit Testing and Testability", Academic Press, 2002.

### **E- RESOURCES**

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in



#### SEC -M.E. VLSI -R2019/SEP-2020

protocol.

matching, synchronous pipelining and clocking styles, clock skew in edge-triggered single phase clocking, two-phase clocking, wave pipelining. Asynchronous pipelining bundled data versus dual rail

### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

VLSI SIGNAL PROCESSING

SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### **OBJECTIVES:**

19PVT202

- To introduce techniques for altering the existing DSP structures to suit VLSI implementations.
- To introduce efficient design of DSP architectures suitable for VLSI

### UNIT I PIPELINING AND PARALLEL PROCESSING OF DIGITAL FILTERS

Introduction to DSP systems - Typical DSP algorithms, Data flow and Dependence graphs - critical path, Loop bound, iteration bound, Longest path matrix algorithm, Pipelining and Parallel processing of FIR filters, Pipelining and Parallel processing for low power.

### UNIT II ALGORITHMIC STRENGTH REDUCTION TECHNIQUE I

Retiming - definitions and properties, Unfolding - an algorithm for unfolding, properties of unfolding, sample period reduction and parallel processing application, Algorithmic strength reduction in filters and transforms - 2-parallel FIR filter, 2-parallel fast FIR filter, DCT architecture, rank-order filters, Odd-Even merge-sort architecture, parallel rank-order filters.

### UNIT III ALGORITHMIC STRENGTH REDUCTION –II

Fast convolution - Cook-Toom algorithm, modified Cook-Toom algorithm, Pipelined and parallel recursive filters - Look-Ahead pipelining in first-order IIR filters, Look-Ahead pipelining with powerof-2 decomposition, Clustered look-ahead pipelining, Parallel processing of IIR filters, combined pipelining and parallel processing of IIR filters.

#### UNIT IV BIT-LEVEL ARITHMETIC ARCHITECTURES

Bit-level arithmetic architectures - parallel multipliers with sign extension, parallel carry-ripple and carry-save multipliers, Design of Lyon"s bit-serial multipliers using Horner"s rule, bit-serial FIR filter, CSD representation, CSD multiplication using Horner"s rule for precision improvement, Distributed Arithmetic fundamentals and FIR filters

Numerical strength reduction - subexpression elimination, multiple constant multiplication, iterative

### UNIT V NUMERICAL STRENGTH REDUCTION, WAVE AND ASYNCHRONOUS

### PIPELINING

SENGUNTHAR Shrine 2 Success





LTPC 3003

9

9



9

9



(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



### OUTCOME:

• Ability to modify the existing or new DSP architectures suitable for VLSI.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Keshab K. Parhi, "VLSI Digital Signal Processing Systems, Design and implementation ", Wiley, Interscience, 2007.
- 2. U. Meyer Baese, "Digital Signal Processing with Field Programmable Gate Arrays", Springer, Second Edition, 2004.

#### **E- RESOURCES**

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in



#### Identify suitable techniques to reduce the power dissipation. Design memory circuits with low power dissipation.

Power dissipation mechanism in various MOS logic style.

#### UNIT I POWER DISSIPATION IN CMOS

Identify sources of power in an IC.

Physics of power dissipation in CMOS FET devices - Hierarchy of limits of power - Sources of power consumption - Static Power Dissipation, Active Power Dissipation - Designing for Low Power, Circuit Techniques For Leakage Power Reduction - Basic principle of low power design.

Identify the power reduction techniques based on technology independent and technology

#### UNIT II POWER OPTIMIZATION

GUNTH

**ESTD 2001** 

**OBJECTIVES:** 

dependent

19PVT203

•

٠

Logic level power optimization - Circuit level low power design - Standard Adder Cells, CMOS Adders Architectures-BiCMOS adders - Low Voltage Low Power Design Techniques, Current Mode Adders -Types Of Multiplier Architectures, Braun, Booth and Wallace Tree Multipliers and their performance comparison

#### UNIT III **DESIGN OF LOW POWER CMOS CIRCUITS**

Computer arithmetic techniques for low power system - low voltage low power static Random access and dynamic Random access memories - low power clock, Inter connect and layout design -Advanced techniques - Special techniques.

#### UNIT IV POWER ESTIMATION

Power Estimation techniques - logic power estimation - Simulation power analysis - Probabilistic power analysis.

#### UNIT V SYNTHESIS AND SOFTWARE DESIGN FOR LOW POWER

Synthesis for low power - Behavioral level transform - software design for low power.

SEC -M.E. VLSI -R2019/SEP-2020

**OUTCOMES:** 

The student will get to know the basics and advanced techniques in low power design which is ٠ a hot topic in today"s market where the power plays major role.

The reduction in power dissipation by an IC earns a lot including reduction in size, cost and etc.

SENGUNTHAF Shrine 2 Success

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

LOW POWER VLSI DESIGN

## SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)



JAS-ANZ

BSCIC **ISO 9001 REGISTERED** 



**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 





9

9

9


(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. AbdelatifBelaouar, Mohamed.I.Elmasry, "Low power digital VLSI design", Kluwer, 1995.
- 2. A.P.Chandrasekaran and R.W.Broadersen, "Low power digital CMOS design", Kluwer, 1995.

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. DimitriosSoudris, C.Pignet, Costas Goutis, "Designing CMOS Circuits for Low Power"Kluwer, 2002.
- 2. Gary Yeap, "Practical low power digital VLSI design", Kluwer, 1998.

### E-RESOURCES

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in





(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



### 19PVL201

### **VLSI DESIGN LABORATORY - II**

L T P C 0 0 4 2

### **OBJECTIVE:**

The focus of this course the CAD based VLSI design flow. The entire VLSI design industry makes use of this design flow in some for or the other. Proficiency and familiarity with the various stages of a typical "state of this design flow is a prerequisite for any student who wishes to be apart of either the industry or their search in VLSI over one full semester exposure to various stages of a typical state of the art CAD VLSI tool be provided by various experiments designed to bring out the key aspects of simulation, and power and clock routing modules. ASIC RTL realization of an available open source MCU

### EXPERIMENTS :

To synthesize and understand the Boolean optimization in synthesis. Static timing analyses procedures and constraints. Critical path considerations. Scan chain insertion, Floor planning, Routing and Placement procedures. Power planning, Layout generation, LVS and back annotation, Total power estimate. Analog circuit simulation. Simulation of logic gates, Current mirrors, Current sources, Differential amplifier in Spice. Layout generations, LVS, Back annotation

### TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

### OUTCOMES:

The student would have hands on experience in the carrying out a complete VLSI based experiments using / CADENCE/ TANNER/ Mentor/Synopsis





(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



### 19PVE201

### **TERM PAPER WRITING AND SEMINAR**

LTPC 0021

In this course, students will develop their scientific and technical reading and writing skills that they need to understand and construct research articles. A term paper requires a student to obtain information from a variety of sources (i.e., Journals, dictionaries, reference books) and then place it in logically developed ideas. The work involves the following steps:

- 1. Selecting a subject, narrowing the subject into a topic
- 2. Stating an objective.
- 3. Collecting the relevant bibliography (atleast 15 journal papers)
- 4. Preparing a working outline.
- 5. Studying the papers and understanding the authors contributions and critically analyzing each paper.
- 6. Preparing a working outline
- 7. Linking the papers and preparing a draft of the paper.
- 8. Preparing conclusions based on the reading of all the papers.
- 9. Writing the Final Paper and giving final Presentation

Please keep a file where the work carried out by you is

maintained. Activities to be carried Out

Activity	Instructions	Submission	Evaluation
		week	
Selection of area of interest and Topic Stating an Objective	You are requested to select an area of interest, topic and state an objective	2 <sup>nd</sup> week	<b>3 %</b> Based on clarity of thought, current relevance and clarity in writing
Collecting Information about your area & topic	<ol> <li>List 1 Special Interest Groups or professional society</li> <li>List 2 journals</li> <li>List 2 conferences, symposia or workshops</li> <li>List 1 thesis title</li> <li>List 3 web presences (mailing lists, forums, news sites)</li> <li>List 3 authors who publish regularly i your area</li> <li>Attach a call for papers (CFP) from your area.</li> </ol>	3 <sup>rd</sup> week	<b>3%</b> ( the selected information must be area specific and of international and national standard)





(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

Collection of Journal papers in the topic in the context of the objective – collect 20 & then filter	<ul> <li>You have to provide a complete list of references you will be using- Based on your objective -Search various digital libraries and Google Scholar</li> <li>When picking papers to read - try to:</li> <li>Pick papers that are related to each other in some ways and/or that are in the same field so that you can write a meaningful survey out of them,</li> <li>Favour papers from well-known journals and conferences,</li> </ul>	4 <sup>th</sup> week	<b>6%</b> ( the list of standard papers and reason for selection)
	<ul> <li>Favour "first" or "foundational" papers in the field (as indicated in other people's survey paper),</li> <li>Favour more recent papers,</li> <li>Pick a recent survey of the field so you can quickly gain an overview,</li> <li>Find relationships with respect to each other and to your topic area (classification scheme/categorization)</li> <li>Mark in the hard copy of papers whether complete work or section/sections of the paper are being considered</li> </ul>		
Reading and notes for first 5 papers	<ul> <li>Reading Paper Process • For each paper form a Table answering the following questions:</li> <li>What is the main topic of the article?</li> <li>What was/were the main issue(s) the author said they want to discuss?</li> <li>Why did the author claim it was important?</li> <li>How does the work build on other's work, in the author's opinion?</li> <li>What simplifying assumptions does the author claim to be making?</li> <li>What did the author do?</li> <li>How did the author claim they were going to evaluate their work and compare it to others?</li> <li>What did the author say were the limitations of their research?</li> <li>What did the author say were the important directions for future research? Conclude with limitations/issues not addressed by the paper (from the perspective of your survey)</li> </ul>	5 <sup>th</sup> week	<b>8%</b> ( the table given should indicate your understanding of the paper and the evaluation is based on your conclusions about each paper)





(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

Reading and notes for next5 papers	Repeat Reading Paper Process	6 <sup>th</sup> week	<b>8%</b> (the table given should indicate your understanding of the paper and the evaluation is based on your conclusions about each paper)
Reading and notes for final 5 papers	Repeat Reading Paper Process	7 <sup>th</sup> week	8%(the table given should indicate your understanding of the paper and the evaluation is based on your conclusions about each paper)
Draft outline 1 and Linking papers	Prepare a draft Outline, your survey goals, along with a classification / categorization diagram	8 <sup>th</sup> week	<b>8%</b> ( this component will be evaluated based on the linking and classification among the papers)
Abstract	Prepare a draft abstract and give a presentation	9 <sup>th</sup> week	6%(Clarity, purpose andconclusion) 6% Presentation & Viva Voce
Introduction Background	Write an introduction and background sections	10 <sup>th</sup> week	<b>5%</b> ( clarity)
Sections of the paper	Write the sections of your paper based on the classification / categorization diagram in keeping with the goals of your survey	11 <sup>th</sup> week	<b>10%</b> (this component will be evaluated based on the linking and classification among the papers)
Your conclusions	Write your conclusions and future work	12 <sup>th</sup> week	<b>5%</b> ( conclusions – clarity and your ideas)
Final Draft	Complete the final draft of your paper	13 <sup>th</sup> week	<b>10%</b> (formatting, English, Clarity and linking) <b>4%</b> Plagiarism Check Report
Seminar	A brief 15 slides on your paper	14 <sup>th</sup> & 15 <sup>th</sup> week	<b>10%</b> (based on presentation and Viva-voce)

### **TOTAL: 30 PERIODS**



**UNIT IV** 

Basic CMOS Circuit Elements, CMOS Inverters, CMOS NAND and NOR Gates, Inverter and NAND Layouts, Parasitic Elements, Source-Drain Resistance, Parasitic Capacitances, Gate Resistance, Interconnect R and C, Sensitivity of CMOS Delay to Device Parameters, Propagation Delay Sensitivity to Channel Width, Length, Delay and Delay Equation, and Gate Oxide Thickness, Sensitivity of Delay to Power-Supply Voltage and Threshold Voltage, Sensitivity of Delay to Parasitic Resistance and Capacitance, Delay of Two-Way NAND and Body Effect, Performance

> SENGUNTHA Shrine 2. Success

### Page 222

## Voltage, Threshold-Voltage Requirement, Channel Profile Design, Nonuniform Doping, Quantum Effect on Threshold Voltage, Discrete Dopant Effects on Threshold Voltage, MOSFET Channel Length, Various Definitions of Channel Length, Extraction of the Effective Channel Length, Physical Meaning of Effective Channel Length, Extraction of Channel Length by C–V Measurements.

**CMOS PERFORMANCE FACTORS** 

## **UNIT II**

Long-Channel MOSFETs, Drain-Current Model, MOSFET I -V Characteristics, Subthreshold Characteristics, Substrate Bias and Temperature Dependence of Threshold Voltage, MOSFET Channel Mobility, MOSFET Capacitances and Inversion-Layer Capacitance Effect, Short-Channel MOSFETs, Short-Channel Effect, Velocity Saturation and High-Field Transport Channel Length

MOSFET Scaling, Constant-Field Scaling, Generalized Scaling, Nonscaling Effects, Threshold

Depletion Effects, MOS under Non equilibrium and Gated Diodes, Charge in Silicon Dioxide and at the Effects in Gated Diodes, Dielectric Breakdown

### UNIT I

To study the MOS capacitors and to model MOS Transistors To understand the various CMOS design parameters and their impact on performance of the device.

To study the device level characteristics of BJT transistors

### MOS CAPACITORS

Silicon-Oxide Interface, Effect of Interface Traps and Oxide Charge on Device Characteristics, High-Field Effects, Impact Ionization and Avalanche Breakdown, Band-to-Band Tunneling, Tunneling into and through Silicon Dioxide, Injection of Hot Carriers from Silicon into Silicon Dioxide, High-Field **MOSFET DEVICES** 

## Distribution in Silicon, Capacitances in an MOS Structure, Polysilicon-Gate Work Function and

Modulation, Source-Drain Series Resistance, MOSFET Degradation and Breakdown at High Fields.

### **CMOS DEVICE DESIGN** UNIT III

**DEVICE MODELING - I** 

(AUTONOMOUS)

LTPC

JAS-ANZ

3003







19PVPX01

**OBJECTIVES** 

9



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



Factors of Advanced CMOS Devices, MOSFETs in RF Circuits, Effect of Transport Parameters on CMOS Performance, Low-Temperature CMOS

### UNIT V BIPOLAR DEVICES

9

n-p-n Transistors, Basic Operation of a Bipolar Transistor, Modifying the Simple Diode Theory for Describing Bipolar Transistors, Ideal Current–Voltage Characteristics, Collector Current, Base Current, Current Gains, Ideal IC–VCE Characteristics, Characteristics of a Typical n–p–n Transistor, Effect of Emitter and Base Series Resistances, Effect of Base–Collector Voltage on Collector Current, Collector Current Falloff at High Currents, Nonideal Base Current at Low Currents, Bipolar Device Models for Circuit and Time-Dependent Analyses Basic dc Model, Basic ac Model, Small-Signal Equivalent-Circuit Model, Emitter Diffusion Capacitance, Charge-Control Analysis, Breakdown Voltages, Common-Base Current Gain in the Presence of Base–Collector Junction Avalanche, Saturation Currents in a Transistor, Relation Between BV<sub>CEO</sub> and BV<sub>CBO</sub>.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

### OUTCOMES:

To design and model MOSFET and BJT devices to desired specifications.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Behzad Razavi, "Fundamentals of Microelectronics" Wiley Student Edition, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition.
- 2. J P Collinge, C A Collinge, "Physics of Semiconductor devices" Springer 2002 Edition.

### **REFERENCES:**

1. Yuan Taur and Tak H. Ning, "Fundamentals of Modern VLSI Devices", Cambridge University Press, Second Edition.

### E-RESOURCES

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in

SEC – M.E. VLSI – R2019/SEP-2020



### SEC -M.E. VLSI -R2019/SEP-2020

## Page 224

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 

## noise

## UNIT V

PLL AND FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS 9

LC Oscillators, Voltage Controlled Oscillators, Ring oscillators, Delay Cells, tuning range in ring oscillators, Tuning in LC oscillators, Tuning sensitivity, Phase Noise in oscillators, sources of phase

**OSCILLATORS** 

Phase Detector/Charge Pump, Analog Phase Detectors, Digital Phase Detectors, Frequency Dividers, Loop Filter Design, Phase Locked Loops, Phase noise in PLL, Loop Bandwidth, Basic Integer-N frequency synthesizer, Basic Fractional-N frequency synthesizer

Shrine 2. Success

of RF Power Amplifiers design

### UNIT II AMPLIFIER DESIGN

To understand frequency synthesis.

**IMPEDANCE MATCHING IN AMPLIFIERS** 

Noise characteristics of MOS devices, Design of CG LNA and inductor degenerated LANs. Principles

Definition of 'Q\ series parallel transformations of lossy circuits, impedance matching using V, 'PI' and

### ACTIVE AND PASSIVE MIXERS UNIT III

Qualitative Description of the Gilbert Mixer - Conversion Gain, and distortion and noise, analysis of Gilbert Mixer - Switching Mixer - Distortion in Unbalanced Switching Mixer - Conversion Gain in Unbalanced Switching Mixer - Noise in Unbalanced Switching Mixer - A Practical Unbalanced Switching Mixer. Sampling Mixer - Conversion Gain in Single Ended Sampling Mixer - Distortion in Single Ended Sampling Mixer - Intrinsic Noise in Single Ended Sampling Mixer - Extrinsic Noise in Single Ended Sampling Mixer.

## SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

To study the various impedance matching techniques used in RF circuit design. To understand the functional design aspects of LNAs, Mixers, PLLs and VCO.

T networks, Integrated inductors, resistors, Capacitors, tunable inductors, transformers.

**RF IC DESIGN** 



**19PVPX02** 

٠

UNIT I

UNIT IV

**OBJECTIVES:** 

GUNTH



9

9

9

LTPC 3003



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



## TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### OUTCOMES:

To understand the principles of operation of an RF receiver front end and be able to design and apply constraints for LNAs, Mixers and Frequency synthesizers

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. B.Razavi ,"RF Microelectronics" , Prentice-Hall ,1998
- 2. Bosco H Leung "VLSI for Wireless Communication", Pearson Education, 2002

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Behzad Razavi, "Design of Analog CMOS Integrated Circuits" McGraw-Hill, 1999
- 2. Jia-sheng Hong, "Microstrip filters for RF/Microwave applications", Wiley, 2001
- 3. Thomas H.Lee, "The Design of CMOS Radio –Frequency Integrated Circuits", Cambridge University Press, 2003.

### **E- RESOURCES**

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in



### SEC -M.E. VLSI -R2019/SEP-2020

DESIGN OF ANALOG FILTERS AND SIGNAL CONDITIONING

## **OBJECTIVE:** This course deals with CMOS circuit design of various Analog Filter architectures. The required signal conditioning techniques in a Mixed signal IC environment are also dealt in this course.

CIRCUITS

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

UNIT I **FILTER TOPOLOGIES** 

The Bilinear Transfer Function - Active RC Implementation, Transconductor-C Implementation, Switched Capacitor Implementation, Biguadratic Transfer Function, Active RC implementation, Switched capacitor implementation, High Q, Q peaking and instability, Transconductor-C Implementation, the Digital Biguad.

### UNIT II INTEGRATOR REALIZATION

Lowpass Filters, Active RC Integrators – Effect of finite Op-Amp Gain Bandwidth Product, Active RC SNR, gm-C Integrators, Discrete Time Integrators.

### UNIT III SWITCHED CAPACITOR FILTER REALIZATION

Switched capacitor Technique, Biguadratic SC Filters, SC N-path filters, Finite gain and bandwidth effects, Layout consideration, Noise in SC Filters.

### UNIT IV SIGNAL CONDITIONING TECHNIQUES

Interference types and reduction, Signal circuit grounding, Shield grounding, Signal conditioners for capacitive sensors, Noise and Drift in Resistors, Layout Techniques.

### UNIT V SIGNAL CONDITIONING CIRCUITS

Isolation Amplifiers, Chopper and Low Drift Amplifiers, Electrometer and Transimpedance Amplifiers, Charge Amplifiers, Noise in Amplifiers

## **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### **OUTCOMES:**

The student will apply the operational and design principles for all the important active analog filter configurations. The student also will gain working knowledge of signal conditioning techniques and the necessary guide lines in a Mixed signal IC environment.





**19PVPX03** 



SENGUNTHA Shrine 2 Success

9

9

9

9

9

LTPC 3003



(AU IONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Ramson Pallas-Areny, John G. Webster "Sensors and Signal Conditioning", A wiley Inter science Publication, John Wiley & Sons INC,2001.
- 2. R.Jacob Baker, "CMOS Mixed-Signal Circuit Design", John Wiley & Sons, 2008.

### **REFERENCES:**

1. Schauman, Xiao and Van Valkenburg, "Design of Analog Filters", Oxford University Press, 2009.

### E-RESOURCES

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in





(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



### 19PVPX04

### NANO SCALE DEVICES

L T P C 3 0 0 3

9

9

9

9

9

### OBJECTIVES

- To introduce novel MOSFET devices and understand the advantages of multi-gate devices
- To introduce the concepts of nanoscale MOS transistor and their performance characteristics
- To study the various nano scaled MOS transistors

### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO NOVEL MOSFETS

MOSFET scaling, short channel effects - channel engineering - source/drain engineering - high k dielectric - copper interconnects - strain engineering, SOI MOSFET, multigate transistors - single gate - double gate - triple gate - surround gate, quantum effects - volume inversion - mobility - threshold voltage - inter subband scattering, multigate technology - mobility - gate stack

### UNIT II PHYSICS OF MULTIGATE MOS SYSTEMS

MOS Electrostatics - 1D - 2D MOS Electrostatics, MOSFET Current-Voltage Characteristics - CMOS Technology - Ultimate limits, double gate MOS system - gate voltage effect - semiconductor thickness effect - asymmetry effect - oxide thickness effect - electron tunnel current - two dimensional confinement, scattering - mobility

### UNIT III NANOWIRE FETS AND TRANSISTORS AT THE MOLECULAR SCALE

Silicon nanowire MOSFETs - Evaluvation of I-V characteristics - The I-V characteristics for nondegenerate carrier statistics - The I-V characteristics for degenerate carrier statistics - Carbon nanotube - Band structure of carbon nanotube - Band structure of graphene - Physical structure of nanotube - Band structure of nanotube - Carbon nanotube FETs - Carbon nanotube MOSFETs -Schottky barrier carbon nanotube FETs - Electronic conduction in molecules - General model for ballistic nano transistors - MOSFETs with 0D, 1D, and 2D channels - Molecular transistors - Single electron charging - Single electron transistors

### UNIT IV RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation effects in SOI MOSFETs, total ionizing dose effects - single gate SOI - multigate devices, single event effect, scaling effects

### UNIT V CIRCUIT DESIGN USING MULTIGATE DEVICES

Digital circuits - impact of device performance on digital circuits - leakage performance trade off -multi VT devices and circuits - SRAM design, analog circuit design - transconductance - intrinsic gain - flicker noise - self heating -band gap voltage reference - operational amplifier - comparator designs, mixed signal - successive approximation DAC, RF circuits.

### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

SEC -M.E. VLSI -R2019/SEP-2020





(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



### OUTCOMES

• To design circuits using nano scaled MOS transistors with the physical insight of their functional characteristics

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. J P Colinge, "FINFETs and other multi-gate transistors", Springer Series on integrated circuits and systems, 2008
- 2. Mark Lundstrom, Jing Guo, "Nanoscale Transistors: Device Physics, Modeling and Simulation", Springer, 2006

### **REFERENCES:**

1. M S Lundstorm, "Fundamentals of Carrier Transport", 2nd Ed., Cambridge University Press, Cambridge UK, 2000

### E-RESOURCES

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in



### SEC -M.E. VLSI -R2019/SEP-2020

SENGUNTHA



### (AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

## TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### 19PVPX05 DSP PROCESSOR ARCHITECTURE AND PROGRAMMING

### **OBJECTIVES:**

### The objective of this course is to provide in-depth knowledge on

- **Digital Signal Processor basics**
- Third generation DSP Architecture and programming skills •
- Advanced DSP architectures and some applications.

#### UNIT I FUNDAMENTALS OF PROGRAMMABLE DSPs

Multiplier and Multiplier accumulator - Modified Bus Structures and Memory access in PDSPs -Multiple access memory - Multi-port memory - VLIW architecture- Pipelining - Special Addressing modes in P-DSPs - On chip Peripherals.

#### **UNIT II** TMS320C5X PROCESSOR

Architecture - Assembly language syntax - Addressing modes - Assembly language Instructions -Pipeline structure, Operation - Block Diagram of DSP starter kit - Application Programs for processing real time signals.

### UNIT III TMS320C6X PROCESSOR

Architecture of the C6x Processor - Instruction Set - DSP Development System: Introduction -DSP Starter Kit Support Tools- Code Composer Studio - Support Files - Programming Examples to Test the DSK Tools - Application Programs for processing real time signals.

### **UNIT IV** ADSP PROCESSORS

Architecture of ADSP-21XX and ADSP-210XX series of DSP processors- Addressing modes and assembly language instructions - Application programs -Filter design, FFT calculation.

### UNIT V ADVANCED PROCESSORS

Architecture of TMS320C54X: Pipe line operation, Code Composer studio - Architecture of TMS320C6X - Architecture of Motorola DSP563XX - Comparison of the features of DSP family processors.

Shrine 2. Success

## TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

JAS-ANZ

LTPC 3003

BSCIC **ISO 9001 REGISTERED** 

9

9

9

9



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### OUTCOMES:

Students should be able to:

- Become Digital Signal Processor specialized engineer
- DSP based System Developer

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- Avtar Singh and S. Srinivasan, Digital Signal Processing Implementations using DSP Microprocessors with Examples from TMS320C54xx, cengage Learning India Private Limited, Delhi 2012
- 2. B.Venkataramani and M.Bhaskar, "Digital Signal Processors Architecture, Programming and Applications" Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited. New Delhi, 2003.

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. RulphChassaing, Digital Signal Processing and Applications with the C6713 and C6416 DSK, A John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Publication, 2005
- 2. User guides Texas Instrumentation, Analog Devices, Motorola.

### E- RESOURCES

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in



### SEC -M.E. VLSI -R2019/SEP-2020

### SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

**NETWORKS ON CHIP** 

### **19PVPX06**

GUNTH

**ESTD 2001** 

## **OBJECTIVES:**

## The students should be made to:

- Understand the concept of network on chip ٠
- Learn router architecture designs
- Study fault tolerance network on chip •

### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO NOC

Introduction to NoC - OSI layer rules in NoC - Interconnection Networks in Network-on-ChipNetwork Topologies - Switching Techniques - Routing Strategies - Flow Control Protocol Quality-of-Service Support

### UNIT II **ARCHITECTURE DESIGN**

Switching Techniques and Packet Format - Asynchronous FIFO Design -GALS Style of Communication - Wormhole Router Architecture Design - VC Router Architecture Design - Adaptive Router Architecture Design.

### UNIT III **ROUTING ALGORITHM**

Packet routing-Qos, congestion control and flow control - router design - network link design - Efficient and Deadlock-Free Tree-Based Multicast Routing Methods - Path-Based Multicast Routing for 2D and 3D Mesh Networks- Fault-Tolerant Routing Algorithms - Reliable and Adaptive Routing Algorithms

### **UNIT IV** TEST AND FAULT TOLERANCE OF NOC

Design-Security in Networks-on-Chips-Formal Verification of Communications in Networks-on Chips-Test and Fault Tolerance for Networks-on-Chip Infrastructures-Monitoring Services for Networks-on-Chips.

### UNIT V THREE-DIMENSIONAL INTEGRATION OF NETWORK-ON-CHIP

Three-Dimensional Networks-on-Chips Architectures. - A Novel Dimensionally-Decomposed Router for On-Chip Communication in 3D Architectures - Resource Allocation for QoS On-Chip Communication - Networks-on-Chip Protocols-On-Chip Processor Traffic Modeling for Networks-on-Chip

Shrine 2. Success

## **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

LTPC 3003

9

9

9

9







(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### OUTCOMES: At the end of this course, the students should be able to:

- Compare different architecture design
- Discuss different routing algorithms
- Explain three dimensional networks on-chip architectures

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. ChrysostomosNicopoulos, Vijaykrishnan Narayanan, Chita R.Das" Networks-on Chip " Architectures Holistic Design Exploration", Springer.
- 2. Fayezgebali, Haythamelmiligi, HqhahedWatheq E1-Kharashi "Networks-on-Chips theory and practice CRC press.

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Konstantinos Tatas and Kostas Siozios "Designing 2D and 3D Network-on-Chip Architectures" 2013
- 2. Palesi, Maurizio, Daneshtalab, Masoud "Routing Algorithms in Networks-on-Chip" 2014
- 3. SantanuKundu, SantanuChattopadhyay "Network-on-Chip: The Next Generation of System on-Chip Integration",2014 CRC Press

### E- RESOURCES

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in



SEC -M.E. VLSI -R2019/SEP-2020



## GUNTH SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE **ESTD 2001**

### (AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### SIGNAL INTEGRITY FOR HIGH SPEED DESIGN

### **OBJECTIVES:**

19PVPX07

- To identify sources affecting the speed of digital circuits. ٠
- To introduce methods to improve the signal transmission characteristics

#### UNIT I SIGNAL PROPAGATION ON TRANSMISSION LINES

Transmission line equations, wave solution, wave vs. circuits, initial wave, delay time, Characteristic impedance, wave propagation, reflection, and bounce diagrams Reactive terminations - L, C, static field maps of micro strip and strip line cross-sections, per unit length parameters, PCB layer stackups and layer/Cu thicknesses, cross-sectional analysis tools, Zo and Td equations for microstrip and stripline Reflection and terminations for logic gates, fan-out, logic switching, input impedance into a transmission-line section, reflection coefficient, skin-effect, dispersion

#### UNIT II MULTI-CONDUCTOR TRANSMISSION LINES AND CROSS-TALK

Multi-conductor transmission-lines, coupling physics, per unit length parameters, Near and far-end cross-talk, minimizing cross-talk (stripline and microstrip) Differential signalling, termination, balanced circuits .S-parameters. Lossv and Lossles models

#### UNIT III NON-IDEAL EFFECTS

Non-ideal signal return paths - gaps, BGA fields, via transitions, Parasitic inductance and capacitance, Transmission line losses - Rs, tano, routing parasitic, Common-mode current, differential-mode current, Connectors

#### **UNIT IV** POWER CONSIDERATIONS AND SYSTEM DESIGN

SSN/SSO, DC power bus design, layer stack up, SMT decoupling, Logic families, power consumption, and system power delivery, Logic families and speed Package types and parasitic ,SPICE, IBIS models ,Bit streams, PRBS and filtering functions of link-path components , Eye diagrams, jitter, inter-symbol interference Bit-error rate, Timing analysis

### UNIT V CLOCK DISTRIBUTION AND CLOCK OSCILLATORS

Timing margin, Clock slew, low impedance drivers, terminations, Delay Adjustments, canceling parasitic capacitance, Clock jitter.

> SENGUNTHA Shrine 2. Success

### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**



9

LTPC 3003

9

9

9





(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



### OUTCOMES:

- Ability to identify sources affecting the speed of digital circuits.
- Able to improve the signal transmission characteristics.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Douglas Brooks, Signal Integrity Issues and Printed Circuit Board Design, Prentice Hall PTR, 2003.
- 2. Eric Bogatin , Signal Integrity Simplified , Prentice Hall PTR, 2003.

### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. H. W. Johnson and M. Graham, High-Speed Digital Design: A Handbook of Black Magic, Prentice Hall, 1993.
- 2. S. Hall, G. Hall, and J. McCall, High-Speed Digital System Design: A Handbook of Interconnect Theory and Design Practices, Wiley-Interscience, 2000.

### E - RESOURCES

- 1. SPICE, source http://www-cad.eecs.berkeley.edu/Software/software.html
- 2. HSPICE from synopsis, www.synopsys.com/products/ mixedsignal/hspice/hspice.html
- 3. SPECCTRAQUEST from Cadence, http://www.specctraquest.com



## implementation of motor control system.

SEC -M.E. VLSI -R2019/SEP-2020



Page 236

## **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

frequency response plots, discrete integrator, discrete differentiator, development of digital PID controller, transfer function, design in the Z-plane.

Algorithm development of PID control algorithms, standard programmes for microcontroller implementation, finite word length effects, choice of data acquisition systems, microcontroller based temperature control systems, microcontroller based motor speed control systems, DSP

Shrine 2. Success

PRACTICAL ASPECTS OF DIGITAL CONTROL ALGORITHMS

## state variable models (elementary principles only).

### **UNIT IV DESIGN OF DIGITAL CONTROL ALGORITHMS**

Review of principle of compensator design, Z-plane specifications, digital compensator design using

Difference equation description, Z-transform method of description, pulse transfer function, time and frequency response of discrete time control systems, stability of digital control systems, Jury's stability test, state space description, first companion, second companion, Jordan canonical models, discrete

UNIT II

Sampling theorem, quantization, aliasing and quantization error, hold operation, mathematical model of sample and hold, zero and first order hold, factors limiting the choice of sampling rate, reconstruction.

9

UNIT I CONTROLLERS IN FEEDBACK SYSTEMS

Review of frequency and time response analysis and specifications of first order and second order feedback control systems, need for controllers, continuous time compensations, continuous time PI,

- The student learns the principles of PI,PD,PID controllers.
- The student analyses time and frequency response discrete time control system.

SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)

**DIGITAL CONTROL ENGINEERING** 

- The student is familiar with digital control algorithms.
- The student has the knowledge to implement PID control algorithms.

## PD, PID controllers, digital PID controllers.

## **BASIC DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING IN CONTROL SYSTEMS**

MODELING OF SAMPLED DATA CONTROL SYSTEM



GUNTH

**19PVPX08** 

UNIT III

UNIT V

**OBJECTIVES:** 



LTPC 3003

9

9

9



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### OUTCOMES:

- Describe continuous time and discrete time controllers analytically.
- Define and state basic analog to digital and digital to analog conversion principles.
- Analyze sampled data control system in time and frequency domains.
- Design simple PI, PD, PID continuous and digital controllers.
- Develop schemes for practical implementation of temperature and motor control systems.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. John J. D'Azzo, "Constantive Houpios, Linear Control System Analysis and Design", Mc Graw Hill, 1995.
- 2. Kenneth J. Ayala, "The 8051 Microcontroller- Architecture, Programming and Applications", Penram International, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 1996.

### **REFERENCES:**

1. M.Gopal, "Digital Control and Static Variable Methods", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 1997.

### E- RESOURCES

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in



# ESTD 2001

**19PVPX09** 

## SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### EMBEDDED SYSTEM DESIGN

### **OBJECTIVES :** The students should be made to:

- Learn design challenges and design methodologies
- Study general and single purpose processor
- Understand bus structures

### UNIT I EMBEDDED SYSTEM OVERVIEW

Embedded System Overview, Design Challenges - Optimizing Design Metrics, Design Methodology, RT-Level Combinational and Sequential Components, Optimizing Custom Single-Purpose Processors.

### UNIT II GENERAL AND SINGLE PURPOSE PROCESSOR

Basic Architecture, Pipelining, Superscalar and VLIW architectures, Programmer"s view, Development Environment, Application-Specific Instruction-Set Processors (ASIPs) Microcontrollers, Timers, Counters and watchdog Timer, UART, LCD Controllers and Analog-to-Digital Converters, Memory Concepts.

### UNIT III BUS STRUCTURES

Basic Protocol Concepts, Microprocessor Interfacing - I/O Addressing, Port and Bus-Based I/O, Arbitration, Serial Protocols, I<sup>2</sup>C, CAN and USB, Parallel Protocols - PCI and ARM Bus, Wireless Protocols - IrDA, Bluetooth, IEEE 802.11.

### UNIT IV STATE MACHINE AND CONCURRENT PROCESS MODELS

Basic State Machine Model, Finite-State Machine with Datapath Model, Capturing State Machine in Sequential Programming Language, Program-State Machine Model, Concurrent Process Model, Communication among Processes, Synchronization among processes, Dataflow Model, Real-time Systems, Automation: Synthesis, Verification : Hardware/Software Co-Simulation, Reuse: Intellectual Property Cores, Design Process Models.

### UNIT V EMBEDDED SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT TOOLS AND RTOS

Compilation Process - Libraries - Porting kernels - C extensions for embedded systems - emulation and debugging techniques - RTOS - System design using RTOS.

### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

### OUTCOMES:

### At the end of this course, the students should be able to:

- Explain different protocols
- Discuss state machine and design process models
- Outline embedded software development tools and RTOS

SEC - M.E. VLSI - R2019/SEP-2020





L T P C 3 0 0 3

9

9

9

9



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



### TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Bruce Powel Douglas, "Real time UML, second edition: Developing efficient objects for embedded systems", 3rd Edition 1999, Pearson Education.
- 2. Daniel W. Lewis, "Fundamentals of embedded software where C and assembly meet", Pearson Education, 2002.

### **REFERENCES**:

- 1. Frank Vahid and Tony Gwargie, "Embedded System Design", John Wiley & sons, 2002.
- 2. Steve Heath, "Embedded System Design", Elsevier, Second Edition, 2004.

## E-RESOURCES

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in



### To learn various Soft computing frameworks. To familiarizes with the design of various neural networks.

- To understand the concept of fuzzy logic.
- To gain insight onto Neuro Fuzzy modeling and control.
- To gain knowledge in conventional optimization techniques.
- To understand the various evolutionary optimization techniques •

#### UNIT I **NEURAL NETWORKS**

Machine Learning using Neural Network, Learning algorithms, Supervised learning Neural Networks-Feed Forward Networks, Radial Basis Function, Unsupervised Learning Neural Networks- Self Organizing map, Adaptive Resonance Architectures, Hopfield network

### UNIT II **FUZZY LOGIC**

Fuzzy Sets- Operations on Fuzzy sets-Fuzzy Relations- Membership Functions-Fuzzy Rules and Fuzzy Reasoning-Fuzzy Inference Systems-Fuzzy Expert Systems-Fuzzy Decision Making

### UNIT III **NEURO-FUZZY MODELING**

Adaptive Neuro-Fuzzy Inference Systems - Coactive Neuro-Fuzzy Modeling - Classification and Regression Trees - Data Clustering Algorithms - Rule base Structure Identification -Neuro-Fuzzy Control - Case Studies.

### **UNIT IV CONVENTIONAL OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES**

Introduction to optimization techniques, Statement of an optimization problem, classification, Unconstrained optimization-gradient search method-Gradient of a function, steepest gradientconjugate gradient, Newton's Method, Marguardt Method, Constrained optimization -sequential linear programming, Interior penalty function method, external penalty function method.

### UNIT V **EVOLUTIONARY OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES**

Genetic algorithm - working principle, Basic operators and Terminologies, Building block hypothesis, Travelling Salesman Problem, Particle swam optimization, Ant colony optimization.

## OUTCOMES: Upon Completion of the course, the students will be able to

- Implement machine learning through Neural networks.
- Develop a Fuzzy expert system.
- Model Neuro Fuzzy system for clustering and classification.
- Able to use the optimization techniques to solve the real world problems



## SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

SOFT COMPUTING AND OPTIMIZATION

**TECHNIQUES** 

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



**19PVPX10** 

**OBJECTIVES:** 

GUNTH



9

9

9

9

9

**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. David E. Goldberg, Genetic Algorithms in Search, Optimization and Machine Learning, Addison wesley, 2009.
- 2. George J. Klir and Bo Yuan, Fuzzy Sets and Fuzzy Logic-Theory and Applications, Prentice Hall, 1995.

### **REFERENCES**:

- 1. James A. Freeman and David M. Skapura, Neural Networks Algorithms, Applications, and Programming Techniques, Pearson Edn., 2003.
- 2. Jyh-Shing Roger Jang, Chuen-Tsai Sun, Eiji Mizutani, Neuro-Fuzzy and Sof Computing, Prentice-Hall of India, 2003.

### **E - RESOURCES**

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in





(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



### 19PVPX11

### **RECONFIGURABLE ARCHITECTURES**

L T P C 3 0 0 3

### **OBJECTIVES:**

### The students should be made to:

- Understand concept of reconfigurable systems
- Learn programmed FPGAs
- Study flexibility on routability

### UNIT I INTRODUCTION

Domain-specific processors, Application specific processors, Reconfigurable Computing Systems -Evolution of reconfigurable systems - Characteristics of RCS advantages and issues. Fundamental concepts & Design steps -classification of reconfigurable architecture-fine, coarse grain & hybrid architectures - Examples

### UNIT II FPGA TECHNOLOGIES & ARCHITECTURE

Technology trends- Programming technology- SRAM programmed FPGAs, antifuse programmed FPGAs, erasable programmable logic devices. Alternative FPGA architectures: Mux Vs LUT based logic blocks - CLB Vs LAB Vs Slices- Fast carry chains- Embedded RAMs- FPGA Vs ASIC design styles.

### UNIT III ROUTING FOR FPGAS

General Strategy for routing in FPGAs- routing for row-based FPGAs - segmented channel routing, definitions- Algorithm for I segment and K segment routing - Routing for symmetrical FPGAs, Flexibility of FPGA Routing Architectures: FPGA architectural flexibility on Routability- Effect of switch block flexibility on routability - Tradeoffs in flexibility of S and C blocks

### UNIT IV HIGH LEVEL DESIGN

FPGA Design style: Technology independent optimization- technology mapping- Placement. Highlevel synthesis of reconfigurable hardware, high- level languages, Design tools: Simulation (cycle based, event driven based) - Synthesis (logic/HDL vs physically aware) - timing analysis (static vs dynamic)- verification physical design tools.

### UNIT V APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT WITH FPGAS

Case Studies of FPGA Applications-System on a Programmable Chip (SoPC) Designs.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

SEC -M.E. VLSI -R2019/SEP-2020



9

9

9

9



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



### OUTCOMES: At the end of this course, the students should be able to:

- Compare FPGA routing architectures
- Discuss FPGA applications
- Explain high level synthesis

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Christophe Bobda, "Introduction to Reconfigurable Computing –Architectures, Algorithms and Applications", Springer, 2010.
- 2. Clive "Max" Maxfield, "The Design Warrior"s Guide to FPGAs: Devices, Tools And Flows", Newnes, Elsevier, 2006.

### **REFERENCES:**

1. Jorgen Staunstrup, Wayne Wlf, "Hardware/Software Co- Design: Priciples and practice", Kluwer Academic Pub, 1997.

2. Maya B. Gokhale and Paul S. Graham, "Reconfigurable Computing: Accelerating Computation with Field-Programmable Gate Arrays", Springer, 2005.

### **E-RESOURCES**

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in



### SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)



(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

#### **19PVPX12** ADVANCED MICROPROCESSOR AND ARCHITECTURES

### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To study 80386 and pentium processor •
- To understand CISC and RISC Architectures
- To Learn ARM processor

#### UNIT I **80386 AND PENTIUM PROCESSOR**

80386 PROCESSOR: Basic programming model - Memory organization - Data types - Instruction set - Addressing mode - Address translation - Interrupts -PENTIUM PROCESSOR : Introduction to Pentium processor architecture - Special Pentium Registers - Pentium Memory Management -Introduction to Pentium pro processor - Pentium Pro Special Features.

#### UNIT II CISC and RISC ARCHITECTURE

Introduction to RISC architectures: RISC Versus CISC - RISC Case studies: MIPS R4000 - SPARC - Intel i860 - IBM RS/6000.

#### UNIT III **ARM PROCESSOR**

ARM Programmer"s Model - Registers - Processor Modes - State of the processor - Condition Flags -ARM Pipelines - Exception Vector Table - ARM Processor Families - Typical 3 stage pipelined ARM organization-Introduction to ARM Memory Management Unit.

#### **UNIT IV** ARM ADDRESSING MODES AND INSTRUCTION SET

ARM Addressing Modes - ARM Instruction Set Overview - Thumb Instruction Set Overview -LPC210X **ARM Processor Features.** 

### PIC MICROCONTROLLER AND MOTOROLA 68HC11 UNIT V MICROCONTROLLER

Instruction set, addressing modes - operating modes- Interrupt system- RTC-Serial Communication Interface - A/D Converter PWM and UART. MOTOROLA: CPU Architecture - Instruction set interrupts- Timers- I<sup>2</sup>C Interfacing -UART- A/D Converter - PWM

### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### **OUTCOMES:**

### At the end of this course, the students should be able to:

- Discuss ARM addressing modes
- Outline ARM instruction set
- Explain PIC microcontroller and motorola 68HC11 microcontroller •



9

LTPC 3003

9

9

9



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Andrew Sloss, "ARM System Developer"s Guide", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2005
- 2. Barry B Brey, "The Intel Microprocessor, Pentium and Pentium Pro Processor, Architecture Programming and Interfacing", Prentice Hall of India, 2002.

### **REFERENCES**:

- 1. Daniel Tabak, "Advanced Microprocessors", McGraw Hill Inc., 1995.
- 2. David E Simon "An Embedded Software Primer", Pearson Education, 2007

### E-RESOURCES

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in



# ESTD 2001

## SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



3003

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### SEMESTER III

### 19PVT301

## ANALOG TO DIGITAL INTERFACES LTPC

### **OBJECTIVES**

- To understand the importance of sampling the input analog signal for digitization and enabling circuit architectures
- To understand the principles of Analog to Digital and Digital to Analog conversion of signals.
- To understand the importance of calibration techniques for achieving precision during data conversion

### UNIT I SAMPLE AND HOLD CIRCUITS

Sampling switches, Conventional open loop and closed loop sample and hold architecture, Open loop architecture with miller compensation, multiplexed input architectures, recycling architecture switched capacitor architecture.

### UNIT II SWITCHED CAPACITOR CIRCUITS AND COMPARATORS

Switched-capacitor amplifiers, switched capacitor integrator, switched capacitor common mode feedback. Single stage amplifier as comparator, cascaded amplifier stages as comparator, latched comparators.

### UNIT III DIGITAL TO ANALOG CONVERSION

Performance metrics, reference multiplication and division, switching and logic functions in DAC, Resistor ladder DAC architecture, current steering DAC architecture.

### UNIT IV ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERSION

Performance metric, Flash architecture, Pipelined Architecture, Successive approximation architecture, Time interleaved architecture.

### UNIT V PRECISION TECHNIQUES

Comparator offset cancellation, Op Amp offset cancellation, Calibration techniques, range overlap and digital correction.

### TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

## SEC –M.E. VLSI –R2019/SEP-2020



9

9

9

9



(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



### OUTCOMES:

• To be able to design Analog to Digital and Digital to Analog data converters based on data precision requirements

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Behzad Razavi, "Principles of data conversion system design", S. Chand and companyLtd, 2000.

### **E- RESOURCES**

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in



## UNIT III PROGRAMMABLE ASIC ARCHITECUTRE

Architecture and configuration of Spartan / Cyclone and Virtex / Stratix FPGAs - Micro-Blaze / Nios based embedded systems - Signal probing techniques.

## UNIT IV LOGIC SYNTHESIS, PLACEMENT AND ROUTING

Logic synthesis - ASIC floor planning- placement and routing - power and clocking strategies.

### UNIT V HIGH PERFORMANCE ALGORITHMS FOR ASICS/ SOCS. SOC CASE STUDIES 9

DAA and computation of FFT and DCT. High performance filters using delta-sigma modulators. Case Studies: Digital camera, SDRAM, High speed data standards.

### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### **OUTCOMES:**

## After completing this course:

• The student would have gained knowledge in the circuit design aspects at the next transistor and block level abstractions of FPGA and ASIC design. In combination with the course on CAD for VLSI, the student would have gained sufficient theoretical knowledge for carrying out FPGA and ASIC designs.

> ENGUNTHA Shrine 2. Success

SEC -M.E. VLSI -R2019/SEP-2020



Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS)

**OBJECTIVES:** 

**19PVPX13** 

GUNTH

**ESTD 2001** 

The course focuses on the semi-custom IC Design and introduces the principles of design logic cells, I/O cells and interconnect architecture, with equal importance given to FPGA and ASIC styles.

SELECTED TOPICS IN ASIC DESIGN

The entire FPGA and ASIC design flow is dealt with from the circuit and layout design point of view.

### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO ASICS, CMOS LOGIC AND ASIC LIBRARY DESIGN

Types of ASICs - Design flow - CMOS transistors - Combinational Logic Cell – Sequential logic cell - Data path logic cell - Transistors as Resistors - Transistor Parasitic Capacitance-

## Logical effort.

### UNIT II PROGRAMMABLE ASICS, PROGRAMMABLE ASIC LOGIC CELLS AND PROGRAMMABLE ASIC I/O CELLS

Anti-fuse - static RAM - EPROM and EEPROM technology - Actel ACT - Xilinx LCA - Altera FLEX - Altera MAX DC & AC inputs and outputs - Clock & Power inputs - Xilinx I/O blocks.





LTPC 3003

9

9

9



**TEXT BOOKS:** 

## SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



- 1. Douglas J. Smith, HDL Chip Design, Madison, AL, USA: Doone Publications, 1996.
- 2. Jose E. France, YannisTsividis, "Design of Analog Digital VLSI Circuits for Telecommunication and Signal Processing", Prentice Hall, 1994.

### **REFERENCES**:

- 1. M.J.S.Smith, " Application Specific Integrated Circuits", Pearson, 2003.
- 2. Mohammed Ismail and Terri Fiez, "Analog VLSI Signal and Information Processing ", McGraw Hill, 1994.

### E - RESOURCES

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in



SEC -M.E. VLSI -R2019/SEP-2020

#### UNIT III SEARCHING AND SORTING

Sequential search, binary search, block search, Fibonacci search, bubble sort, bucket sorting, quick sort, heap sort, average case and worst case behavior

### **UNIT IV GRAPH ALGORITHMS**

Minimum spanning, tree, shortest path algorithms, R-connected graphs, Even's and Kleitman's algorithms, max-flow min cut theorem, Steiglitz's link deficit algorithm.

### UNIT V SELECTED TOPICS

NP Completeness Approximation Algorithms, NP Hard Problems, Strasseu's Matrix Multiplication Algorithms, Magic Squares, Introduction To Parallel Algorithms and Genetic Algorithms, Monte-Carlo Methods, Amortised Analysis.

## TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

### **OUTCOMES:**

Will be able to apply the suitable algorithm according to the given optimization problem.

SENGUNTHA Shrine 2 Success

Ability to modify the algorithms to refine the complexity parameters.

**OBJECTIVES:** • To discuss the algorithmic complexity parameters and the basic algorithmic design techniques.

• To discuss the graph algorithms, algorithms for NP Completeness Approximation Algorithms and NP Hard Problems.

### UNIT I INTRODUCTION

NGUNTH

**ESTD 2001** 

Polynomial and Exponential algorithms, big "oh" and small "oh" notation, exact algorithms and heuristics, direct / indirect / deterministic algorithms, static and dynamic complexity, stepwise refinement.

#### UNIT II **DESIGN TECHNIQUES**

Subgoals method, working backwards, work tracking, branch and bound algorithms for traveling salesman problem and knapsack problem, hill climbing techniques, divide and conquer method, dynamic programming, greedy methods.

**19PVPX14** DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF COMPUTER ALGORITHMS



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



JAS-ANZ

LTPC 3003

9

9

9

9





(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



### TEXT BOOKS:

1.D.E.Goldberg, "Genetic Algorithms : Search Optimization and Machine Learning", Addison Wesley, 1989.

2.E.Horowitz and S.Sahni, "Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms", Galgotia Publications, 1988.

### **REFERENCES**:

 Sara Baase, "Computer Algorithms : Introduction to Design and Analysis", Addison Wesley, 1988.
 T.H.Cormen, C.E.Leiserson and R.L.Rivest, "Introduction to Algorithms", Mc Graw Hill, 1994.

### E- RESOURCES

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in





(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### DEVICE MODELING - II

## **OBJECTIVES:**

**19PVPX15** 

- To understand device physics and device modelling aspects
- To study simulators to characterize the device models

### UNIT I MOSFET DEVICE PHYSICS

MOSFET Basic operation, Level 1, Level 2, Level 3 models, Noise sources in MOSFET, Flicker noise modeling, Thermal noise modelling, Influence of process variation, modeling of device mismatch for Analog/RF Applications.

### UNIT II DEVICE MODELLING

Prime importance of circuit and device simulations in VLSI; Nodal, mesh, modified nodal and hybrid analysis equations. **Solution of network equations:** Sparse matrix techniques, solution of nonlinear networks through Newton-Raphson technique, convergence and stability.

### UNIT III MULTISTEP METHODS

Solution of stiff systems of equations, adaptation of multistep methods to the solution of electrical networks, general purpose circuit simulators.

### UNIT IV MATHEMATICAL TECHNIQUES FOR DEVICE SIMULATIONS

Poisson equation, continuity equation, drift-diffusion equation, Schrodinger equation, hydrodynamic equations, trap rate, finite difference solutions to these equations in 1D and 2D space, grid generation.

### UNIT V SIMULATION OF DEVICES

Computation of characteristics of simple devices like p-n junction, MOS capacitor and MOSFET; Small-signal analysis.

### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

### OUTCOMES:

- To design and model MOSFET devices, taking into consideration process dependant parameters
- To utilize device level simulators

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1.Arora, N., "MOSFET Models for VLSI Circuit Simulation", Springer-Verlag, 1993 2.Chua, L.O. and Lin, P.M., "Computer-Aided Analysis of Electronic Circuits: Algorithms and Computational Techniques", Prentice-Hall., 1975



9

9

LTPC 3003

9

9


(AD I ONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



### **REFERENCES:**

1. Fjeldly, T., Yetterdal, T. and Shur, M., "Introduction to Device Modeling and Circuit Simulation", Wiley-Interscience., 1997

2.Grasser, T., "Advanced Device Modeling and Simulation", World Scientific Publishing Company., 2003

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in



# GUNTH **ESTD 2001**

## SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

JAS-ANZ BSCIC **ISO 9001 REGISTERED** 

LTPC

3003

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING

## **OBJECTIVES:**

**19PVPX16** 

### The students should be made to:

- Understand fundamentals of digital images
- Learn different image transforms
- Study concept of segmentation

### UNIT I DIGITAL IMAGE FUNDAMENTALS

A simple image model, Sampling and Quantization, Imaging Geometry, Digital Geometry, Image Acquisition Systems, Different types of digital images. Basic concepts of digital distances, distance transform, medial axis transform, component labeling, thinning, morphological processing, extension to gray scale morphology.

#### UNIT II IMAGE TRANSFORMS

1D DFT, 2D transforms - DFT, DCT, Discrete Sine, Walsh, Hadamard, Slant, Haar, KLT, SVD, Wavelet transform.

### UNIT III SEGMENTATION OF GRAY LEVEL IMAGES

Histogram of gray level images, multilevel thresholding, Optimal thresholding using Bayesian classification, Watershed and Dam Construction algorithms for segmenting gray level image. Detection of edges and lines: First order and second order edge operators, multi-scale edge detection, Canny's edge detection algorithm, Hough transform for detecting lines and curves, edge linking.

### **UNIT IV IMAGE ENHANCEMENT AND COLOR IMAGE PROCESSING**

Point processing, Spatial Filtering, Frequency domain filtering, multi-spectral image enhancement, image restoration. Color Representation, Laws of color matching, chromaticity diagram, color enhancement, color image segmentation, color edge detection, color demosaicing.

#### UNIT V **IMAGE COMPRESSION**

Lossy and lossless compression schemes, prediction based compression schemes, vector quantization, sub-band encoding schemes, JPEG compression standard, Fractal compression scheme, Wavelet compression scheme.

### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

SEC -M.E. VLSI -R2019/SEP-2020



9

9

9

9



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



### OUTCOMES:

### At the end of this course, the students should be able to:

- Discuss image enhancement techniques
- Explain color image processing
- Compare image compression schemes

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. A.K. Jain, "Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing", Prentice-Hall, Addison-Wesley, 1989.
- 2. Bovik (ed.), "Handbook of Image and Video Processing", Academic Press, 2000.

### **REFERENCES**:

1. B. Jähne, "Practical Handbook on Image Processing for Scientific Applications", CRC Press, 1997.

2. Bernd Jähne, Digital Image Processing, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2005.

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in



**MICRO ACTUATORS** 

Design of Actuators: Actuation using thermal forces, Actuation using shape memory Alloys, Actuation using piezoelectric crystals, Actuation using Electrostatic forces (Parallel plate, Torsion bar, Comb drive actuators), Micromechanical Motors and pumps, Case study: Comb drive actuators.

#### UNIT V NANOSYSTEMS AND QUANTUM MECHANICS

Atomic Structures and Quantum Mechanics, Molecular and Nanostructure Dynamics: Schrodinger Equation and Wave function Theory, Density Functional Theory, Nanostructures and Molecular Dynamics, Electromagnetic Fields and their quantization, Molecular Wires and Molecular Circuits.

#### UNIT II MEMS FABRICATION TECHNOLOGIES

Microsystem fabrication processes: Photolithography, Ion Implantation, Diffusion, Oxidation. Thin film depositions: LPCVD, Sputtering, Evaporation, Electroplating; Etching techniques: Dry and wet etching, electrochemical etching; Micromachining: Bulk Micromachining, Surface Micromachining, High Aspect- Ratio (LIGA and LIGA-like) Technology; Packaging: Microsystems packaging, Essential packaging technologies, Selection of packaging materials

#### UNIT III MICRO SENSORS

MEMS Sensors: Design of Acoustic wave sensors, resonant sensor, Vibratory gyroscope,

**OVERVIEW** 

New trends in Engineering and Science: Micro and Nanoscale systems, Introduction to Design of MEMS and NEMS, MEMS and NEMS – Applications, Devices and structures. Materials for MEMS: Silicon, silicon compounds, polymers, metals.

Capacitive and Piezo Resistive Pressure sensors- engineering mechanics behind these Microsensors. Case study: Piezo-resistive pressure sensor.

### SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

MEMS AND NEMS

### **OBJECTIVES:**

GUNTH

**ESTD 2001** 

19PVPX17

UNIT I

**UNIT IV** 

- To introduce the concepts of microelectromechanical devices.
- To know the fabrication process of Microsystems.
- To know the design concepts of micro sensors and micro actuators.
- To familiarize concepts of quantum mechanics and nano systems.



**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 





LTPC

3003

9

9



9



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU



## OUTCOMES:

### At the end of this course, the student should be able to:

- Discuss micro sensors
- Explain micro actuators
- Outline nanosystems and Quantum mechanics

## TEXT BOOKS:

1. Chang Liu, "Foundations of MEMS", Pearson education India limited, 2006.

2. Marc Madou, "Fundamentals of Microfabrication", CRC press 1997.

### **REFERENCES**:

1.Stephen D. Senturia," Micro system Design", Kluwer Academic Publishers,2001 2.Sergey Edward Lyshevski, "MEMS and NEMS: Systems, Devices, and Structures" CRC Press, 2002.

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in





### SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

**19PVPX18** 

### SCRIPTING LANGUAGES FOR VLSI

LTPC 3003

### **OBJECTIVES:**

### The students should be made to:

- Study scripting languages
- Understand security issues
- Learn concept of TCL phenomena

### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO SCRIPTING AND PERL

Characteristics of scripting languages, Introduction to PERL, Names and values, Variables and assignment, Scalar expressions, Control structures, Built-in functions, Collections of Data, Working with arrays, Lists and hashes, Simple input and output, Strings, Patterns and regular expressions, Subroutines, Scripts with arguments.

#### UNIT II **ADVANCED PERL**

Finer points of Looping, Subroutines, Using Pack and Unpack, Working with files, Navigating the file system, Type globs, Eval, References, Data structures, Packages, Libraries and modules, Objects, Objects and modules in action, Tied variables, Interfacing to the operating systems, Security issues.

### UNIT III TCL

The TCL phenomena, Philosophy, Structure, Syntax, Parser, Variables and data in TCL, Control flow, Data structures, Simple input/output, Procedures, Working with Strings, Patterns, Files and Pipes, Example code.

### **UNIT IV ADVANCED TCL**

The eval, source, exec and up-level commands, Libraries and packages, Namespaces, Trapping errors, Event-driven programs, Making applications 'Internet-aware', 'Nuts-andbolts' internet programming, Security issues, running un trusted code, The C interface.

### UNIT V **TK AND JAVA SCRIPT**

Visual tool kits, Fundamental concepts of TK, TK by example, Events and bindings, Geometry managers, PERL-TK. JavaScript – Object models, Design Philosophy, Versions of JavaScript, The Java Script core language, Basic concepts of Python. Object Oriented Programming Concepts (Qualitative Concepts Only): Objects, Classes, Encapsulation, Data Hierarchy.

### **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**

SEC -M.E. VLSI -R2019/SEP-2020



9

9

9

# 9



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

## OUTCOMES:

At the end of this course, the students should be able to:

- Explain advanced TCL
- Discuss TK and Java script

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Brent Welch, "Practical Programming in Tcl and Tk", Fourth Edition, 2003.

2. David Barron, "The World of Scripting Languages", Wiley Publications, 2000.

### **REFERENCES**:

1.Guido van Rossum, and Fred L. Drake ", Python Tutorial, Jr., editor, Release 2.6.4 2.Randal L. Schwartz, "Learning PERL", Sixth Edition, O"Reilly.

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in



(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### HARDWARE - SOFTWARE CO-DESIGN

### **OBJECTIVES:**

GUNTH

**ESTD 2001** 

**19PVPX19** 

- To acquire the knowledge about system specification and modelling.
- To learn the formulation of partitioning
- To study the different technical aspects about prototyping and emulation.

### UNIT I SYSTEM SPECIFICATION AND MODELLING

Embedded Systems, Hardware/Software Co-Design, Co-Design for System Specification and Modeling, Co-Design for Heterogeneous Implementation - Single-Processor Architectures with one ASIC and many ASICs, Multi-Processor Architectures, Comparison of Co- Design Approaches, Models of Computation, Requirements for Embedded System Specification.

### UNIT II HARDWARE / SOFTWARE PARTITIONING

The Hardware/Software Partitioning Problem, Hardware-Software Cost Estimation, Generation of the Partitioning Graph, Formulation of the HW/SW Partitioning Problem, Optimization, HW/SW Partitioning based on Heuristic Scheduling, HW/SW Partitioning based on Genetic Algorithms.

### UNIT III HARDWARE / SOFTWARE CO-SYNTHESIS

The Co-Synthesis Problem, State-Transition Graph, Refinement and Controller Generation, Co-Synthesis Algorithm for Distributed System- Case Studies with any one application.

### UNIT IV PROTOTYPING AND EMULATION

Introduction, Prototyping and Emulation Techniques, Prototyping and Emulation Environments, Future Developments in Emulation and Prototyping, Target Architecture-Architecture Specialization Techniques, System Communication Infrastructure, Target Architectures and Application System Classes, Architectures for Control-Dominated Systems, Architectures for Data-Dominated Systems, Mixed Systems and Less Specialized Systems.

### UNIT V DESIGN SPECIFICATION AND VERIFICATION

Concurrency, Coordinating Concurrent Computations, Interfacing Components, Verification, Languages for System-Level Specification and Design System-Level Specification, Design Representation for System Level Synthesis, System Level Specification Languages, Heterogeneous Specification and Multi-Language Co- simulation.

SEC -M.E. VLSI -R2019/SEP-2020



**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 



LTPC 3003

9



9

9



(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

## OUTCOMES:

- To assess prototyping and emulation techniques
- To compare hardware / software co-synthesis.
- To formulate the design specification and validate its functionality by simulation

### TEXT BOOKS:

1.Giovanni De Micheli , Rolf Ernst Morgon," Reading in Hardware/Software Co-Design" Kaufmann Publishers,2001.

2.Jorgen Staunstrup, Wayne Wolf ,"Hardware/Software Co-Design: Principles and Practice", Kluwer Academic Pub,1997.

### **REFERENCES**:

1.Ralf Niemann, "Hardware/Software Co-Design for Data Flow Dominated Embedded Systems", Kluwer Academic Pub, 1998.

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in



### SEC -M.E. VLSI -R2019/SEP-2020

design. Clock generation circuits play a major role in High Speed Broad Band Communication circuits, High Speed I/O"s, Memory modules and Data Conversion

This course focuses on the design aspect of Clock Generation circuits and their design constraints.

This course deals with the supply circuit modules which are crucial modules in an IC

### UNIT I **VOLTAGE AND CURRENT REFERENCES**

Current Mirrors, Self Biased Current Reference, startup circuits, VBE based Current Reference, VT Based Current Reference, Band Gap Reference, Supply Independent Biasing, Temperature Independent Biasing, PTAT Current Generation, Constant Gm Biasing

### UNIT II LOW DROP OUT REGULATORS

Analog Building Blocks, Negative Feedback, AC Design, Noise and Noise Reduction Techniques, Stability, LDO Efficiency, LDO Current Source, LDO Current Source Using Opamp.

### UNIT III **OSCILLATOR FUNDAMENTALS**

General considerations, Ring oscillators, LC oscillators, Colpitts Oscillator, Jitter and Phase noise in Ring Oscillators, Impulse Sensitivity Function for Ring Oscillators, Phase Noise in Differential LC Oscillators.

### **UNIT IV** PHASE LOCK LOOPS

PLL Fundamental, PLL stability, Noise Performance, Charge-Pump PLL Topology, CPPLL Building blocks. Jitter and Phase Noise performance.

### **CLOCK AND DATA RECOVERY** UNIT V

CDR Architectures, Tias and Limiters, CMOS Interface, Linear Half Rate CMOS CDR Circuits, Wide capture Range CDR Circuits.

## **OUTCOMES:**

This course provides the essential know how to a designer to construct Supply reference circuits and Clock Generation Circuits for given design specifications and aids the designer to understand the design specifications related to Supply and Clock Generation Circuits.

> SENGUNTHA Shrine 2 Success

TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

SELECTED TOPICS IN IC DESIGN

(AUTONOMOUS) (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)

SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



**19PVPX20** 

**OBJECTIVES:** 

Circuits.



LTPC 3003



9

9

9

Page 262





(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



### TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1.BehzadRazavi, "Design of Integrated circuits for Optical Communications", McGraw Hill, 2003.

2.Floyd M. Gardner ,"Phase LocK Techniques" John wiley& Sons, Inc 2005.

### **REFERENCES**:

1.Gabriel.A. Rincon-Mora, "Voltage references from diode to precision Higher order band gap circuits", Johnwiley & Sons, Inc 2002.

2. High Speed Clock and Data Recovery, High-performance Amplifiers Power Management "springer, 2008.

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in
- 2. https://swayam.gov.in





(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai) Recognized Under Section 2(f) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade



TIRUCHENGODE - 637 205 NAMAKKAL (Dt) TAMILNADU

SEC -M.E. VLSI -R2019/SEP-2020

